America. North America
Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999
General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Class here legal works only
For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+
For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+
For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101
Bibliography

1103
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105
Monographic series

1107
Official gazettes
For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation
Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole
For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110
Serials

1112
Monographs. By date

1114
Indexes. Guides

1116
Lista general de documentos oficiales

Indice analítico

1110
Official acts

1120
Indexes and tables. By date

1122
Collections. Compilations. By date
Treaties and other international agreements
General
see KDZ10+
Treaties (Individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>

Legal measures
see the issuing organ

1124
Yearbooks

1126
Directories

1130
Collected works
Several authors
Festschriften see KDZ1136

1132
Individual authors

1134
General works. Treatises

1136
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

Organization law

1138
General (Table K8)
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS

1140
Indexes and tables

1142
Collections. By date
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1144.2<date>
Individual treaties and conventions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Organization law
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued

1144.2189
First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of American Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)

1144.2194
Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948 (Table K5)
Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985

1146
Constitutional principles (Table K8)

Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations

1148
General
Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
Relations with European regional organizations see KJE

1152
Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation

1154
General (Table K8)

1155
Jurisdiction

Organs of the OAS
General (Table K8)

1158
Election law (Table K8)
Privileges and immunities
see the particular organ and member thereof

General Secretariat
Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics), and Pan American Union

1160
General (Table K15)

1162.A-Z
Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3

General Assembly
General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure

1165
General works

1166
Representatives and deputies

1167.A-Z
Particular committees and commissions, A-Z

1168
Powers and duties

Councils
General (Table K8)
Permanent Council

1171
General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure

1172
General works

1173.A-Z
Particular committees and commissions, A-Z

1174
Powers and duties

Inter-American Economic and Social Council
General (Table K15)

1175
Organization and procedure

1177
Powers and duties

Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
General (Table K15)

1178
Organization and procedure

1180
Powers and duties
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Organization law

Organs of the OAS -- Continued

Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs

see JZ

Inter-American Juridical Committee

Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists

1182

General (Table K15)

1183

Organization and procedure

1184

Powers and duties

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+

Inter-American Specialized Conferences

see the subject

Inter-American Specialized Organizations

see the subject

Courts of Justice. Tribunals

1187

General (Table K8)

1188

Jurisdiction

1189. A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

1189.A3

Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo

1190.A-Z

Other commissions and committees, A-Z

1190.S6

Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It

Civil service

1192

General (Table K8)

1193

Privileges and immunities

1194

Appointment

1194.5

Remuneration. Allowances

Finance. Budget

1195

General (Table K8)

1196

Board of External Auditors (Table K15)

1197.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Individual countries

2001-2499.2

Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)

Canada

see KE

3001-3499

Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)

4001-4499

St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)

United States

see KF
Latin America
   Including Mexico and Central and South America
1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
| 3001-3999 | Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1) |
Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: British Honduras
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces
6201-6299  Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299 Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9601-9619 San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999
  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199  Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299  Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-8999  San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799  Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899  Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6101-6199   Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399   Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599   Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799   Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999   Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199   Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299   Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399   El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599   Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799   Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999   Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199   Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399   La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599   Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799   Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999   Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199   Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399   Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599   Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9921-9939   San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979   Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Mexico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-5999</th>
<th>General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Baja California. Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Federal District see KGF7601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>México (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Puebla (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9501-9599</td>
<td>Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

| 9601-9619 | Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9621-9639 | Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9641-9659 | Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9661-9679 | Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9681-9699 | Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9701-9719 | Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9721-9739 | León (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9741-9759 | Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9761-9779 | Mexico City see KGF7601+ |
| 9781-9799 | Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9821-9839 | Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9841-9859 | Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9900.A-Z | Other, A-Z |

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Territory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Estelí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>León (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-5999</th>
<th>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6101-6199</td>
<td>Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Panamá Oeste (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comarca. Autonomous indigenous territories

| 7803 | Emberá-Wounaan (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 7805 | Guna Yala (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 7808 | Madungandi (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 7810 | Ngöbe-Buglé (Table KDZ-KH15) |
| 7814 | Wargandi (Table KDZ-KH15) |

Cities

| 7821-7839 | Colón (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 7841-7859 | Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 7861-7879 | San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5) |

8000.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
| 9001-9499 | Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3) |
1-999 West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
   For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)

Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KGK</th>
<th>WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: ARUBA</th>
<th>KGK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001-1499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBUDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda
see KGK1+
2001-2499  West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 4001-4499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6001-6499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAICOS ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962</th>
<th>West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962</td>
<td>West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0-499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299  Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Pina del Río (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Havana see KGN7201+

9601-9619  Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Curacao (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DÉSIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade
   see KGR5001+
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces. National District

6201-6299 Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)

National District see KGQ8701+

7601-7699 Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)

San Rafael see KGQ7101+

8401-8499 Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)

Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+

9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Dutch West Indies (since 2010)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles, to 2010) (General)
(Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRANDE TERRE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
4001-4499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299 Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019 Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: LES SAINTES

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: MARIE GALANTE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)
2001-2499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: NEVIS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Cities

8001-8019  Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHELEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT MARTIN

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
5001-5499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3)
7001-7499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
8001-8499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
           Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)
South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
South America: Argentina

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions

2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)

Eva Perón see KHA7301+
Federal District see KHA6201+

7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)

Presidente Perón see KHA6501+

7901-7999 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
Buenos Aires see KHA6201+

9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299  Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Potosi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Potosi (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139  Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil
1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
States. Federal District. Federal Territories
6201-6299 Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Distrito Federal see KHD6701+
7001-7099 Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Federal District see KHD6701+
7201-7299 Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Rondônia (Guapore) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Tocantins (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
9601-9619 Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+
9661-9679 Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Porto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9801-9819 Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839 Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859 Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Chile

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Table KDZ-KH4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Aconcagua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6329</td>
<td>Antofagasta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6429</td>
<td>Arauco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Atacama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Aysén</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Bio-Bio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Cautín</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Chiloé</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Colchagua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Concepción</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Coquimbo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Curicó</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Table KDZ-KH4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Linares</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Llanquihue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Magallanes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Malloco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Maule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Nuble</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>O'Higgins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Osorno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

San Ambrosio see KHF8601+

San Felix see KHF8601+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Table KDZ-KH4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Talca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Tarapacá</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Valdivia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Valparaíso</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Felix

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Table KDZ-KH5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Antofagasta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Concepción</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Talcahuano</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Temuco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Valparaíso</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>Viña del Mar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia

General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats

1-5999

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Casanare (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Putumayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

1-5999

9601-9619 Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
Bogotá see KHH6601+
9621-9639 Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Ecuador

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-5999</th>
<th>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Provinces

| 6101-6199 | Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 6301-6399 | Bolivar (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 6501-6599 | Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 6701-6799 | Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 6901-6999 | Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 7101-7199 | Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 7301-7399 | El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 7501-7599 | Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 7701-7799 | Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 7901-7999 | Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 8101-8199 | Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 8301-8399 | Loja (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 8501-8599 | Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 8701-8799 | Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 8901-8999 | Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 9101-9199 | Napo (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 9301-9399 | Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 9501-9599 | Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 9701-9799 | Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4) |
| 9801-9899 | Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4) |

### Cities

| 9921-9939 | Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9961-9979 | Quito (Table KDZ-KH5) |

9990.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French
see KHM1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999
  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Federal District

6101-6199  Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)

Federal District see KHP6501+

7901-7999  Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Neembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Olímpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Paraguari (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
  Asunción see KHP6501+

9700.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Peru

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8999 Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299  Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)
   Departments
    6201-6299  Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
    6301-6399  Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
    6401-6499  Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
    6501-6599  Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
    6601-6699  Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
    6701-6799  Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
    6801-6899  Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
    6901-6999  Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7001-7099  Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7101-7199  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7201-7299  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7301-7399  Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7401-7499  Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7501-7599  Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7601-7699  Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7701-7799  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7801-7899  Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
    7901-7999  Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
    8001-8099  Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Cities
    9601-9619  Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
    9621-9639  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
    9641-9659  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
    9661-9679  Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
    9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

States. Federal District. Territories

6201-6299
   Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)

6301-6399
   Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)

6401-6499
   Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)

6501-6599
   Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)

6601-6699
   Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Barquisimeto see KHW8501+

6701-6799
   Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)

6801-6899
   Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)

6901-6999
   Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)

7001-7099
   Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)

7101-7199
   Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)

7201-7299
   Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Federal District see KHW6901+

7301-7399
   Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)

7401-7499
   Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)

7501-7599
   Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)

7601-7699
   Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)

7701-7799
   Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)

7801-7899
   Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)

7901-7999
   Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)

8001-8099
   Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)

8101-8199
   Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)

8201-8299
   Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)

8301-8399
   Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)

8401-8499
   Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)

8501-8599
   Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)

9201-9299
   Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619
   Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)

9641-9659
   Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Caracas see KHW6901+

9661-9679
   Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)

9681-9699
   Ciudad Guayana (Table KDZ-KH5)

9701-9719
   Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)

9721-9739
   Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)

9741-9759
   San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)

9761-9779
   Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)

9900.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
AMERICAS, LATIN AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES: REGIONS (1000 NUMBERS)

Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region.

1 Bibliography

Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes

Regional organizations
- see the subject
- Organization of American States
  - see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   - .xA15A-.xA15Z Serials
   - .xA2 Monographs. By date
   For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject
   For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements
- Class here treaties between countries in the same region
- For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
- For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections
- Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date
   Individual treaties
   - see the subject

Legislative documents
- see J

Statutes and administrative regulations

Texts
- Serials
- Monographs. By date

Digests. Summaries. Indexes
- Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
  - see J

Law reports and related materials
- Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
- Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
- Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)
  - Including highest court and lower courts

Encyclopedias

25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

27 Form books

(28) Yearbooks
- For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

31 General

32 Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

33. A-Z
   Other statistics. By subject, A-Z
Directories
35
   General
36. A-Z
   By specialization, A-Z
Trials
39
   General collections
   Criminal trials
   General
41. A-Z
   Special offenses, A-Z
   Individual trials
   see the subclass for the country of the trial
43
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
46
   General (Table K8)
47
   Directories
   Study and teaching
   General see KDZ-KH1 46
49. A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z
51
Law schools
54. A-Z
   Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
   Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
   Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
   For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
   For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
54.B3
   Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
54.I55
   Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
   Inter-American Juridical Committee
   see KDZ1182+
The legal profession
   Including law as a career
58
   General
59. A-Z
   Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Practice of law
60
   General
   Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+
62
   Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+
65
   Bar associations
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
   Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB-PZ
   Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
   see K183+
66
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K8)
Notarial law. Public instruments
68
   General (Table K8)
69
   The notarial profession (Table K8)
70
   Public instruments (Table K8)
History
   For the history of special subjects, see the subject
76
   General
   Biography
History
    Biography -- Continued

81
    Collective
        For national collections, see the subclass for the country
    Individual
        see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83
    Philosophy. Jurisprudence
        Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
        For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works
        on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
    see K486+

86
    Criticism. Legal reform
        Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
        Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

88
    Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
        Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
        For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
        For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
        For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

90
    Congresses
        For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+

    Collected works (nonserial)
        For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

92
    Several authors

93
    Individual authors

95
    Casebooks. Readings
        Class here general works only
        For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

96
    General works. Treatises

97
    Compendes. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

99
    Addresses, essays, lectures
        Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

101.A-Z
    Works for particular users, A-Z

101.A76
    Artists and art collectors

101.B87
    Businesspeople. Foreign investors
        Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

103.A-Z
    Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law

103.C65
    Computers

103.P82
    Public interest law

Conflict of laws
    Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in
    KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both
    Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
    For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
    For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law,
    criminal law, etc.), see the subject

110
    General (Table K8)

112.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

112.P6
    Points of contact (Table K12)

114
    Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of law

115
Arbitration (Table K8)
Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

116.A25
Actions (Table K12)

116.A35
Adoption (Table K12)

116.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)

116.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)

116.C63
Commercial law (Table K12)

116.C64
Contracts (Table K12)

116.C66
Corporations (Table K12)

116.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)

116.F65
Foreign judgments (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

116.J82
Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)

116.L46
Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)

116.M34
Maritime law (Table K12)

116.M35
Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125
Private law

Civil law

127
General (Table K8)
Juristic facts. Juristic acts

129
General (Table K8)

130
Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

132
General (Table K8)

134
Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)

136.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

136.M54
Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation

136.O44
Older people. Aged (Table K12)

136.U53
Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

136.W64
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined

138
Recording and registration (Table K8)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates

Juristic persons

140
General (Table K8)
Civil law
Persons
Juridic persons -- Continued

141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
   Including state liability in general
   For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
   For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
   For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+

Domestic relations. Family law

143 General (Table K8)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
   General (Table K8)
147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154 Property relationships (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
   Divorce. Separation
   General (Table K8)
158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)
   Parent and child
   General (Table K8)
162 Adoption (Table K8)
164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)

Property. Real rights

171 General (Table K8)
   Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
   Real property. Land law
   General (Table K8)
177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179 Land registration (Table K8)

Personal property

181 General (Table K8)
   Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+

184 Trusts and trustees (Table K8)

Succession upon death

187 General (Table K8)
   Testamentary succession. Wills
   General (Table K8)
190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
   Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42

190.N42 Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)

Intestate succession

192 General (Table K8)
   Order of succession
194 Succession of spouse (Table K12)

Obligations

200 General (Table K8)
   Contracts
202 General (Table K8)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts -- Continued

206 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)

Particular types of contracts

Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785

Sale

208 General (Table K8)

Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245

210 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)

Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate

216 General (Table K8)

217 Power of attorney (Table K8)

219 Security (Table K8)

Torts

General (Table K8)

221 Torts in respect to honor and reputation. Libel and slander (Table K8)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

226 General (Table K8)

227.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

227.N82 Nuclear damages (Table K12)

228 Products liability (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety

229 Government torts (Table K8)

Commercial law

231 General (Table K8)

233 Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

233.5 Boards of trade (Table K8)

234 Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

236 Brokers (Table K8)

237 Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

Commercial contracts

General works see KDZ-KH1 231

240 Commercial mandate and consignment

General (Table K8)

241 Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

243 General (Table K8)

245 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

246 Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

247 Commercial leases (Table K8)

Including both real and personal property

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

250 General (Table K8)

Bills of exchange

252 General (Table K8)

253.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

253.P75 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
      Bills of exchange
        Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
          Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75
    Checks (Table K8)
    Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
Banking
  General (Table K8)
  Particular types of banks and credit institutions
    National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
    International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
    Other banks, A-Z
    Particular banking transactions
      Bank loans. Bank credit
  General (Table K8)
  Letters of credit (Table K8)
  Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
  Pledge
    General (Table K8)
    Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)
Investments
  Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
  Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
  Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  General (Table K8)
  Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
    For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
    For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
  Carriage by air
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
  General (Table K8)
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Aircraft mortgages
  Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
Insurance
  General (Table K8)
  Personal insurance
  Life insurance (Table K8)
  Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
  Property insurance
  General (Table K8)
  Transportation insurance (Table K8)
  Fire insurance (Table K8)
  Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
  Reinsurance (Table K8)
  Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
Business associations. Commercial companies
  General (Table K8)
  Partnership
  General (Table K8)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Business associations. Commercial companies
  Partnerships -- Continued
  324 Joint ventures (Table K8)
  325 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
  Business corporations
  328 General (Table K8)
  330 Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
  Corporate finance
  333 General (Table K8)
  335 Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
    For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234
  337 Shares and shareholders’ rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
  339 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
  Particular types of corporations
  341 Foreign corporations (Table K8)
    Including nationality of corporations
  342 Multinational corporations (Table K8)
    Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
  344 Cooperative societies (Table K8)
  346 Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
  347 Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
    Including government monopolies in general
Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+
  351 General (Table K8)
  Carriage by sea
  352 General (Table K8)
    Carriage of goods. Affreightment
  354 General (Table K8)
  355 Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
  357 Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce
  359 General (Table K8)
  361 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
  362.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  362.A75 Arrest of ships (Table K12)
    Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
    Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75
  366 Marine insurance (Table K8)
  Maritime social legislation
  370 General (Table K8)
  372 Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
  376 Social insurance (Table K8)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  382 General (Table K8)
  Bankruptcy
  384 General (Table K8)
  386 Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
    International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
    Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
Intellectual property
Intellectual property -- Continued
400 General (Table K8)
401 Copyright (Table K8)
Industrial property
409 General (Table K8)
Patent law
411 General works (Table K8)
413.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
413.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78
419 Trademarks (Table K8)
421 Unfair competition (Table K8)
Social legislation
430 General (Table K8)
Labor law
432 General (Table K8)
433 Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)
Labor-management relations
435 General (Table K8)
Labor unions
436 General (Table K8)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
438 General (Table K8)
Subarrange each by Table K12
440.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
442 General (Table K8)
443 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
444 Labor courts (Table K8)
446 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
Labor standards. Labor conditions
448 General (Table K8)
Employment and dismissal
450 General (Table K8)
451 Free choice of employment (Table K8)
453 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
Hours of labor. Night work
455 General (Table K8)
456.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
456.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
458 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)
460.A-Z Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
460.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
460.A43 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
460.D65 Domestics. Servants (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43
Social insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance
463 General (Table K8)
Particular branches
465 Workers' compensation (Table K8)
467 Social security. Retirement (Table K8)
Social legislation -- Continued

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

473
General (Table K8)

475.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66

475.C48
Children (Table K12)
Including day care centers

475.P46
People with disabilities (Table K12)

475.P66
Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

Indians

480
History

481
General (Table K8)

483.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

483.A36
Adultery (Table K12)

483.C74
Criminal law (Table K12)

483.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)
Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772

483.S93
Suffrage (Table K12)

483.W66
Women (Table K12)

485.A-Z
Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+

Courts. Procedure

495
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

Court organization and procedure

497
General (Table K8)
Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

498
Judicial assistance (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Regular courts

500
General (Table K8)
501
Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)

502.A-Z
Regional courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67

Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Civil procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure

503
General (Table K8)

504
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

505
Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)

Trial

508
General (Table K8)
Evidence

510
General (Table K8)
Witnesses

512
General (Table K8)
International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46

514
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued

516 Judgment (Table K8)
   For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

Remedies

518 General (Table K8)
   Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

520 General (Table K8)
521 Amparo (Table K8)
522 Habeas corpus (Table K8)
525 Arbitration and award (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration

533 Public law (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Sources

535 Collections
   Sources other than constitutions

536 Collections
536.5 Particular documents
   By date of adoption or proclamation

537 Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
   Including rejected proposals and related proceedings

Constitutions

540 Texts. By date
542 Digests. Indexes. By date
Constitutional history

545 General (Table K8)
546 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
   Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

548 Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
Constitutional principles

550 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
552 Rule of law (Table K8)
554 De facto doctrine (Table K8)
Structure of government

556 General (Table K8)
557 Federal intervention (Table K8)
Individual and state

559 Nationals. Aliens
   General (Table K8)
   Nationals. Citizenship

561 General (Table K8)
562.A-Z Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
   Particular groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
562.W64 Women (Table K12)

Aliens
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws

564 General (Table K8)
565 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
567 Stateless persons (Table K8)
569 Control of individuals (Table K8)
   Including internal security and control of subversive activities
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses

Human rights. Civil and political rights
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

574
General (Table K8)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

575
General (Table K8)

575.5.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

575.5.G39
Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)
Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups

Intersex people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Lesbians see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Transgender people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

Particular constitutional guarantees

576
General works (Table K8)

576.3
Freedom of religion (Table K8)

576.5
Due process of law (Table K8)

577
Right to health (Table K8)

578.A-Z
Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z

e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5

579.A-Z
Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z

e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5

580
Church and state (Table K8)

Organs of government

583
The people (Table K8)
Election law

585
General (Table K8)
Suffrage

588
General (Table K8)
Women (Table K8)
Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93

The legislature. Legislative power

593
General (Table K8)

595
Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)

597.A-Z
Individual legislative bodies, A-Z

e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3

The executive branch. Executive power

600
General (Table K8)
The president. Governor

602
General (Table K8)

603
War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)

606
The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)

608
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+

Local government

611
General (Table K8)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations

613
General (Table K8)

614
Municipal officials (Table K8)
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618

Civil service

616
General (Table K8)

618
Municipal civil service (Table K8)

619
Police and power of the police (Table K8)
Administrative law
- General (Table K8)
- Administrative organization (Table K8)
- Administrative acts
- General (Table K8)
- Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
- Judicial functions. Remedies
- General (Table K8)
- Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
- Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
  - Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
  - Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain

Public property. Public restraints on private property
- General (Table K8)
- Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
  - Including databases and general data protection
- Roads. Highway law (Table K8)

Natural resources
- Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
  - For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+
- General (Table K8)
- Water resources
  - Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
  - General (Table K8)
- Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
  - Including water power
- Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
  - Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers
    - Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
    - Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
- Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Marine resources (Table K8)
  - For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 649
- Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)

Public land law
- General (Table K8)
- Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)
  - Including game, bird, and fish protection
    - Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
- Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
- General (Table K8)
- Building laws (Table K8)
- Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
- General (Table K8)
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
  - General (Table K8)
- Particular diseases, A-Z
- AIDS (Table K12)
- Malaria (Table K12)
- Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental pollution
  - For environmental planning see KDZ-KH1 637+
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
   Environmental pollution -- Continued
   Water pollution (Table K8)
   Air pollution (Table K8)
      Including control of smoke, gases, etc.
675  Medical legislation (Table K8)
      For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
680  General (Table K8)
684  Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
687  General (Table K8)
688  Food law (Table K8)
   Drug laws
   General (Table K8)
691  Narcotics. Cannabis (Table K8)
693  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
      Including wine and wine making
Public safety
695  General (Table K8)
696  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
697  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
698  Control of social activities (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
702  General (Table K8)
703  Cultural policy (Table K8)
706  Language (Table K8)
      Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
710  General (Table K8)
716  Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
      Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726
Science and the arts. Research
720  General (Table K8)
721  The arts (Table K8)
723  Museums and galleries (Table K8)
723.5  Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
      Including preservation and protection of cultural property
724  Libraries (Table K8)
725  Archives (Table K8)
726  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)
Economic legislation
   Including regional economic integration and groupings
   Class here only works with legal emphasis
   For non-legal works, see subclass HC
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
735  General (Table K8)
Economic legislation -- Continued

736.A-Z  Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
  e.g. Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
  Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about the organization
  For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+; Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342

Economic assistance

740  General (Table K8)
741  Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
  For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry

742.A-Z  Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915

744  Foreign investment (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

750  General (Table K8)
  Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation

752  General (Table K8)
754  Advertising (Table K8)
756  Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
757  Small business (Table K8)
  Competition. Restraint of trade
  General (Table K8)
759  Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
761  Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

765  General (Table K8)
766  Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
767  Public lands (Table K8)
  Land tenure
  History
770  General (Table K8)
771  Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
  Including haciendas and encomiendas
772  Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

775  General (Table K8)
777  Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
779  Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)
  Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads

785  Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
789 Field irrigation (Table K8)
791 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
    Including control of plant imports
793 Economic legislation. Economic assistance
    Agricultural production
    Including marketing, standards and grading
795 General (Table K8)
797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
    For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
    Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833
800 Forestry. Timber laws
802 Viticulture (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
    Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649
803 Fisheries (Table K8)
    Mining. Quarrying
810 General (Table K8)
    Petroleum. Oil and gas
815 General (Table K8)
818 Conservation (Table K8)
820 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
Manufacturing industries
827 General (Table K8)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87 Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74 Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84 Twine industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries
830 General (Table K8)
831.A-Z Particular products and industries
832 Meat industry (Table K8)
833 Dairy industry (Table K8)
835 Building and construction industry (Table K8)
    For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation
836 General (Table K8)
838.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
838.M86 Munitions (Table K12)
838.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
    For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

842.A-Z
- Particular commodities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

842.C64
- Coffee (Table K12)
- Export trade
  Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

844
- General (Table K8)

845.A-Z
- Particular commodities, A-Z
- Import trade
  Including import controls and regulations

847
- General (Table K8)

848.A-Z
- Particular commodities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
- Plants see KDZ-KH1 791

850
- Retail trade (Table K12)

851
- Services trades (Table K12)

853
- Warehouses (Table K12)

Public utilities

855
- General (Table K8)
- Power supply. Energy policy
  Including energy resources and development in general

856
- General (Table K8)

857
- Electricity (Table K8)
- Atomic power

859
- General (Table K8)

860.A-Z
- International agencies, A-Z
  e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commision, KDZ860.I5

Transportation and communication

861
- General (Table K8)
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation

862
- General (Table K8)
- Traffic regulation and enforcement

863
- General (Table K8)

864
- Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)

865
- Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)

866
- Railroads (Table K8)
- Aviation

868
- General (Table K8)

870
- Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)

875
- General (Table K8)
- Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372

876
- Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)

Communication. Mass media

878
- General (Table K8)
- Postal service

879
- General (Table K8)
- Postal unions

879.5
- General (Table K8)

879.52.A-Z
- Individual unions, A-Z
  e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6

880.5
- Money orders (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Communication. Mass media
Postal service -- Continued

880.6 Parcel post (Table K8)
882 Press law (Table K8)

Telecommunication

884 General (Table K8)
885 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886 Telephone (Table K8)
  Including radio telephone
  Radio communication
  Including radio and television combined

888 General (Table K8)
890 Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892 Television broadcasting (Table K8)

Professions and occupations

894 General (Table K8)
895.A-Z Particular professions, A-Z
  Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+
  Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+

895.P48 Physicians
  Including the health professions in general

Public finance

900 General (Table K8)
901 Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
  Including monetary unions

902 Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

906 General (Table K8)
907 External debts. International loan agreements
908.A-Z Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
  e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5; Central American Bank for Economic
  Integration, KG3908.C4

National revenue

910 General (Table K8)

Taxation

911 General (Table K8)
  Tax administration and procedure
  Including administration and procedure relating to income tax

912 General (Table K8)
912.2 Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4 Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)

Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits

914 General (Table K8)
915 Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917 Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)

Particular taxes

918 Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
  Income tax

919 General (Table K8)
  Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
Income. Exclusion from income
921
General (Table K8)
Particular sources of income
Capital investment. Securities
923
General (Table K8)
924
Foreign investments (Table K8)
Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments
926.A-Z
Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Income of business organizations
928
General (Table K8)
Juristic persons. Corporations
929
General (Table K8)
930
Corporation income tax (Table K8)
932.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other
taxes combined
932.B35
Banks
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
934
General (Table K8)
935
National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
936
Personal property taxes (Table K8)
Other taxes of capital and income
937
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
939
General (Table K8)
940.A-Z
Particular types of taxes, A-Z
941.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
941.S94
Sugar (Table K12)
Particular methods of assessment and collection
942
Stamp duties (Table K8)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in
the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see
K4600+
For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations
944
General (Table K8)
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
945
General (Table K8)
946.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration
948
General (Table K8)
948.5
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
948.8
Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
Public finance
National revenue
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
Customs administration -- Continued
Other special topics, A-Z
949.A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.D87
Duty-free transit (Table K12)
Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.O74
Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
949.P74
Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
949.T47
Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)
State and local finance
950
General (Table K8)
951
State finance (Table K8)
Local finance
952
General (Table K8)
953
Taxation (Table K8)
955
Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
957
National defense. Military law (Table K8)
Criminal law and procedure
Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
960
General (Table K8)
961
Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal law
Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
962
General (Table K8)
962.5
Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
963
Punishment and penalties (Table K8)
966.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
966.A26
Abortion (Table K12)
Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
Crimes against women see KDZ-KH1 966.W66
966.F36
Family violence (Table K12)
Including wife abuse
Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.W66 Women, Crimes against
Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
966.H85
Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
966.I57
International offenses (Table K12)
966.M57
Misconduct in office (Table K12)
Including corruption and bribery
966.N36
Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)
966.N37
National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)
966.O74
Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)
966.P64
Political offenses (Table K12)
966.P75
Property, Offenses against (Table K12)
966.S47
Sex crimes (Table K12)
966.T67
Torture (Table K12)
Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36
966.W66
Women, Crimes against (Table K12)
Criminal courts and procedure

969
   General (Table K8)
969.5
   Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
      Including procedure before such courts

Criminal procedure

971
   General (Table K8)
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+
972
   Prosecution and defense (Table K8)
973
   Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus

Extradition
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
974
   General (Table K8)
974.5
   Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
975
   Rights of suspects (Table K8)
      Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
975.7
   Judicial decisions (Table K8)
      Including sentencing and judicial discretion
976
   Remedies (Table K8)
      For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521

Execution of sentence

978
   General (Table K8)
979
   Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
980
   Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
982
   Victims of crimes (Table K8)
986
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
6 Sales catalogs
8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12 Monographic series
16.A2-.A29 Official gazettes

Arranged chronologically

18 Digests of official gazettes
Legislative documents
see J

28 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties
General
see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
see K

Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH

Statutes
Including decree laws (decretos-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials
35.A2-.A29 Official editions
Arranged chronologically
35.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor

36 Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions
38 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
40 Monographs. By date
Unofficial editions
42 Serials
43 Monographs. By date

46 Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387
For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900

48 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

50 Abridgments and digests of statutes
### Legislation

**Statutes -- Continued**

52  Indexes to statutes
    Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

54  Other bibliographical aids

#### Administrative and executive publications

- Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
- For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

58  Serials

59  Monographs. By date

61  Digests

62  Indexes

#### Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.

see J

#### Attorneys General's opinions

see KDZ-KH2 3238

64  Digests and indexes to state legislation

### Law reports and related materials

**Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9**

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number

**Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined**

**Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction**

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387

Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions

#### Federal (National) courts

70  **Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)**

72  **Lower courts**

- Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
  - Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined

74  **Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal**

75.A-Z  **Particular courts, A-Z**

- For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

78  **Courts of first instance. District courts**

79.A-Z  **Particular courts, A-Z**

- For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

81.A-Z  **Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states. By state, A-Z**

- For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state

- For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

#### State courts

Including courts of federal districts and national territories

83  **Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)**

- Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72

- Reports of individual states
  - see the respective state

85  **Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)**

   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
100 Encyclopedias
102 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
104 Maxims. Quotations
106 Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(110) Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
   see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
112 General
114 Criminal statistics
115 Juvenile crime

Directories
118 General
119.A-Z By state, A-Z
120.A-Z By county or city, A-Z
122.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials
130 General collections
131 Collections
133.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
   Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
133.H45 Heresy. Witchcraft
133.M85 Murder. Assassination
133.P64 Political offenses
   Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
   For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+

Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
137 Collections
   Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
   Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if
   specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714,
   Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
150 General (Table K11)
152 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
   General (Table K11)
153.A-Z By subject, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
158 Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
   For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
   Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Legal education

170 Bibliography
172 Periodicals
174 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175 Directories
176 Society publications
178 Congresses. Conferences
182 General works. Treatises
183 Addresses, essays, lectures
185 Continuing legal education

Study and teaching

General works see KDZ-KH2 182


187.A34 Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36 Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45 Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)

Comparative law see K103.C6
Conflict of laws see K103.C6

187.C64 Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75 Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)

International law see JZ1237+

187.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
187.P45 Persons (Table K12)
187.T35 Tariff (Table K12)

189 Teaching methods (Table K11)

193 Students' guides and textbooks

For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327

196 Law students (Table K11)

Including sociology and psychology of law students


Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10


Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322

The legal profession

Including law as a career

206 General (Table K11)
206.5 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
207 The lawyer and society (Table K11)
209 Procurators (Table K11)
The legal profession -- Continued

210.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
210.C73  Creole lawyers (Table K12)
210.C75  Criminal lawyers (Table K12)
210.G67  Government service (Table K12)
210.W64  Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law

211  General (Table K11)
        Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
        Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+

213  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

Legal ethics and etiquette
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics

215  General (Table K11)
        Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice

218  General (Table K11)


Attorney and client

221  General (Table K11)
        Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
        Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584

Economics of law practice

224  General (Table K11)

225  Fees (Table K11)
        Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)

Law office management

227  General works (Table K11)

228  Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)
        Form books see KDZ-KH2 106

229.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

229.L43  Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)

Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37

Bar associations
        Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
        For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
        For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+

233  General works

Particular types of organizations

        Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
        For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
        For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

        Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
        For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
        For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

239.A-Z  Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
        Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
        For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
        For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
The legal profession -- Continued

Law and lawyers in literature

see PB+

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor

see K184.7

For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor

241

General (Table K11)

242.A-Z

Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z

244.A-Z

Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844

Notarial law. Public instruments

250

General (Table K11)

The notarial profession

251

History

252

Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)

256

Education. Qualification (Table K11)

258

Professional ethics (Table K11)

260

Fees (Table K11)

261.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

261.C57

Civil liability (Table K11)

Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66

263

Public instruments (Table K11)

Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments

Consular functions

267

General (Table K11)

268

Consular fees (Table K11)

Public registers. Registration

272

General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464

Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468

Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684

Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076

276

Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Property registration

277

General (Table K11)

Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646

Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+

Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936

Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256

Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304

278

Registration fees (Table K11)

History

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources

General works

292

Comprehensive

Including works on the history of modern law

Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+

Colonial

Modern see KDZ-KH2 292

Biography
History

Biography -- Continued
Collective

300

301.A-Z

By state, A-Z

303.A-Z

By county, city, etc., A-Z

304.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

306

Influence of foreign law

315

Philosophy. Jurisprudence

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

320

Criticism. Legal reform

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

322

Conferences. By date of congress
For intergovernmental conferences and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12

324

Several authors

325.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions

326

Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

327

General works. Treatises

328

Compendes. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

330

Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

333.A-Z

Works for particular users, A-Z

333.B86

Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

333.P64

Police
Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67

335.A-Z

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

335.A55

Animals (Table K12)

335.C65

Computers (Table K12)

335.H84

Human body (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.

335.P82

Public interest law (Table K12)

Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Conflict of laws

345

History

346

General (Table K11)
Conflict of laws -- Continued

348.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
      Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64

348.F65
   Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
   Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65

348.N36
   Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
      Including applicability to juristic persons
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

348.P35
   Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)

348.P64
   Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
      For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
      For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36

348.P82
   Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
   Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
   Regional unification of conflicts rules
   see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws with the United States of America
   see KF416

350
   Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)

351.A-Z
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

351.A35
   Aeronautics (Table K12)

351.A44
   Aliens (Table K12)
      Including works on civil and public law status combined
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law

351.B34
   Bankruptcy (Table K12)

351.C57
   Civil procedure (Table K12)

351.C63
   Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

351.C65
   Corporations (Table K12)
      For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
      For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
   Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
   Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
   Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
   Decedents’ estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
   Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
   Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
   Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
   Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

351.F65
   Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
      Including recognition and execution

351.I53
   Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
   Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57

351.J85
   Juristic persons (Table K12)
      For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65

351.L32
   Labor law (Table K12)
   Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
   Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36

351.M35
   Maritime law (Table K12)

351.M36
   Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)

351.N43
   Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
   Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

351.P35 Parent and child (Table K12)
351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)
351.S65 Social security (Table K12)

Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+

356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85

356.C55 Classification (Table K12)

For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4

356.C63 Codification (Table K12)

Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64

356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)

356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)

Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

356.I35 Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application

Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact

Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85

Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35

356.P73 Precedents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions

Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

356.S85 Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)

356.U8 Usage and custom (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade

367.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

367.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents’ estates)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting

Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

367.A76 Artificial insemination (Table K12)

Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537

Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768

Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+

Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+

367.E85 Estoppel (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata

367.G64 Good faith (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
General principles and concepts
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

367.L34 Lapse (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits

Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

367.L37 Legal documents (Table K12)

367.L5 Liability (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability

367.N43 Necessity (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law

367.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

367.O16 Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury

367.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
   Class here prescription in private and public law combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law

367.P75 Presumption (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof

367.P82 Public policy (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy

367.R44 Representation (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate

367.T54 Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure

367.V46 Vested rights (Table K12)

387 Private law (Table K11)
   Class here works on civil and commercial law combined

Civil law

389 History

401-409 General (Table K9b)

412 Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
   Juristic facts. Juristic acts

414 General (Table K11)
   Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
   Juristic acts
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations

416 General (Table K11)
   Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
   Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
   Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
   Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
   Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Civil law
Juristic facts. Juristic acts
   Juristic acts -- Continued
      Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44
   Intent. Declaration of intention
      General (Table K11)
   421
   422
   424
      General (Table K11)
      Lack of genuine consent
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts
         General (Table K11)
      425
      426
      427
      428
      429
      430
         Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
      432
      436
      437
      438
      440
   442
   449
   Natural persons
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

450 General (Table K11)
451 Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)

Name

452 General (Table K11)
453 Name of married women (Table K11)

Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071

454 Domicile. Residence (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

457 Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)

Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464

Particular groups of persons

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities

Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders

For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443

459 General (Table K11)
460 Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship

461.A-Z Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

461.A43 Alcoholism (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation

461.A63 Aphasia (Table K12)
461.D4 Deafness (Table K12)
461.E64 Epilepsy (Table K12)

Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56

462.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

462.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

462.B55 Black people (Table K12)

Convicts’ parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526

Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+

462.M54 Minors (Table K12)

Including civil liability and emancipation

Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward

Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34

462.P74 Prodigals (Table K12)

462.S57 Slaves (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)

462.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

462.W64 Women (Table K12)

Including works on civil and public law status combined

Works on women in relation to particular subjects class with the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women

464 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)

Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
  Juristic persons
    For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons

466  General (Table K11)
468  Registration (Table K11)
469  State supervision (Table K11)
470  Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
    Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
    Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472  Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
    Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+
    Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378

Domestic relations. Family law
480  General (Table K11)
481  Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482  Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
    Marriage. Husband and wife
      General (Table K11)
      Betrothal (Table K11)
486  Marriage impediments (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
487  Certificates. Preparitional examinations (Table K11)
    Performance of marriage
      Including civil and religious celebration
      General (Table K11)
490  Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
492  Mixed marriages (Table K11)
      Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions
493  Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
      Including property relationships
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
493.5  Same-sex marriage (Table K11)
      Including same-sex civil unions
494  Remarriage (Table K11)
    Void and voidable marriages
496  General (Table K11)
    Annulment
      General (Table K11)
      Subarrange each by Table K12
498.E75  Error (Table K12)
498.I45  Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)
      Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
      Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
498.V44  Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
499  Putative marriage (Table K11)

Rights and duties of husband and wife
501  General (Table K11)
502  Civil status of married women (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
    Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
Civil law

Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Rights and duties of husband and wife
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership -- Continued

504
General (Table K11)
Particular modes of property relationships
505
Community property
506
Separate property
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
508
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions

510
General (Table K11)
511.A-Z
Particular grounds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
511.A37
Adultery (Table K12)
511.L44
Legal cruelty (Table K12)
513
Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)

Parent and child

516
General (Table K11)
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
518
General (Table K11)
Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
520
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
521
Adoption (Table K11)
Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
523
General (Table K11)
Termination or suspension of parental rights
525
General (Table K11)
Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54
526
Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)
527
Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)
For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

530
Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Curatorship

533
General (Table K11)
534
Curator bonis (Table K11)
535
Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)
Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other
537
Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)
538
Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads

Property. Real rights

550
General (Table K11)
552
Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Classification of things

554
General (Table K11)
555.A-Z
Particular kinds of things, A-Z
555.F77
Fruits (Table K12)
Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
555.F84
Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)
Civil law
    Property. Real rights
    Classification of things
        Particular kinds of things, A-Z -- Continued
        Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+
        Principal and accessory things (Table K12)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits
        Res extra commercium (Table K12)
        Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84
    Property considered with respect to its owner
        Alien property
            Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property
        Family property see KDZ-KH2 538
        Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+
        Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+
    Possession
        General (Table K11)
        Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
            Including rights and obligations relating to fruits
        Acquisition and loss of possession
            General (Table K11)
        Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
        Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions
    Ownership
        General (Table K11)
        Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
        Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+
        Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
        Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
            General (Table K11)
        Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
        Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
        Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
        Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+
            Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
            Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
            Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
    Real actions (Table K11)
    Real property. Land law
        General (Table K11)
        Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
        Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
        Acquisition and loss of ownership
            Including works on real and personal property combined
            General (Table K11)
    Accession
        General (Table K11)
    Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
        Including abandoned channels
    Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Acquisitive prescription
   For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters

Transfer of title. Conveyancing
General (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
   Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
   Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
   Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
   Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
   Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558

Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325

Underground space (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources

Airspace (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership
   Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property
General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership
General (Table K11)
Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
   Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
   Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

Partition (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
General (Table K11)
Water rights
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management

General (Table K11)
Riparian rights (Table K11)
Underground water (Table K11)
Law of adjoining landowners
General (Table K11)
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
   Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
   Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
General (Table K11)
Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
  Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
    Usufruct. Use. Habitation -- Continued
626
  General (Table K11)
    Usufruct
627
  General (Table K11)
628.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
628.P73
  Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)
630
  Use. Habitation (Table K11)
Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934
Servitudes
632
  General (Table K11)
  Real servitudes. Easements
633
  General (Table K11)
634.A-Z
  Particular kinds of real servitudes
    Subarrange each by Table K12
634.L53
  Light and air (Table K12)
  Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948
634.P35
  Party walls (Table K12)
634.R53
  Right of way (Table K12)
634.W36
  Water use (Table K12)
Public servitudes
636
  General (Table K11)
637
  Aviation easements (Table K11)
  Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+
Real rights of guaranty on real property
  For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property
  see KDZ-KH2 941+
640
  General (Table K11)
Mortgages
641
  General (Table K11)
642.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
642.E98
  Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)
642.F65
  Foreclosure (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
    Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
    Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
    Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
644
  Antichresis (Table K11)
  Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
646
  Land registry (Table K11)
    For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
Personal property
649
  General (Table K11)
Chooses in action. Intangible property
650
  General (Table K11)
  Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
  Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
  Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
  Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+
Civil law
   Personal property -- Continued
      Acquisition and loss of ownership
       General (Table K11)
       Specification (Table K11)
      Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
      Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
      Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
      Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
   Trusts and trustees
      Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property
       General (Table K11)
       Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)
       Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
       Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
       Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
       Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188
       Pension trusts (Table K11)
       Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
   Succession upon death
      Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
       General (Table K11)
       Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+
       Testamentary succession. Wills
         Texts of wills
         see CS
         Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
         Capacity to make wills
         General (Table K11)
         Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)
         Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)
         For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+
   Form of wills
      General (Table K11)
      Ordinary wills
      General (Table K11)
      Public wills (Table K11)
      Holographic wills (Table K11)
      Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"
      Special wills. Privileged wills
      General (Table K11)
      Military wills (Table K11)
      Maritime wills (Table K11)
      Oral wills (Table K11)
      Class here works on Mexican "private wills"
   Witnesses to wills
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will
   Registration of wills (Table K11)
      Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.i53
   Mutual wills (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death

Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

686 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

Testamentary dispositions

688 General (Table K11)
688.15 Institution of heirs (Table K11)
688.2 Legacies (Table K11)
688.4 Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
688.5 Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
688.6 Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)
688.7 Disinheritance (Table K11)

Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712

690 Right of accretion (Table K11)
691 Right of election (Table K11)
692 Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)
694 Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)

Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will

Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora

696 General (Table K11)

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707

697 Rights of the surviving spouse

Including usufruct of the surviving spouse

698 Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills

Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+

Intestate succession

701 General (Table K11)

Order of succession

General see KDZ-KH2 701

702 Succession of adopted children (Table K11)
702.3 Succession of ascendants (Table K11)
702.5 Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)
702.6 Succession of concubine (Table K11)
702.7 Succession of collaterals (Table K11)
702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)
703 Right of representation (Table K11)

Collation see KDZ-KH2 728

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

705 General

Incapacity to inherit

706 General (Table K11)
707 Unworthiness (Table K11)

Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.l54

709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

711 General (Table K11)
712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)

Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs

Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election

713 General (Table K11)
Civil law

Succession upon death

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance -- Continued

Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)

Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)

Including possession of the estate

Petition of inheritance (Table K11)

Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony

General (Table K11)

Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714

Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

Liquidation of the estate

General (Table K11)

Payment of debts and legacies

Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate

General (Table K11)

Privileged credits. Priority of payments

General (Table K11)

Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)

Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+

Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates

General (Table K11)

Collation (Table K11)

Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)

Obligations

General (Table K11)

Class here works on debtor and creditor in general

Sources of obligations

General (Table K11)

Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+

Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953

Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Classification of obligations

General (Table K11)

Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts

Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)

Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)

Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty

Obligations with respect to their object

Obligations to give

General (Table K11)

Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+

Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)

Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause

Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security

Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835

Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839

Effects of obligations
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations -- Continued
Civil liability
For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
767
General (Table K11)
768
Damages (Table K11)
For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
770
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
771
General (Table K11)
Place and time of performance
772
General (Table K11)
Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792
774
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)
776
Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850
778
Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution
779
Dation in payment (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958
780
Consignation (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans
781
General (Table K11)
782
Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations
783
Valuta clause (Table K11)
784
Gold clause (Table K11)
785
Escalator clause (Table K11)
786
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
787
Interest. Usury (Table K11)
Including legal interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law
Breach of contract
791
General (Table K11)
792
Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales
793
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Liability for breach of contract. Damages
795
General (Table K11)
796
Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779
801
Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit
Civil law

Obligations

Effects of obligations

Effects of obligations between the parties

Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued

802
Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)

803
Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)

805
Remission of debts (Table K11)

806
Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors

807
Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance

809
Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)
  Including works on resolution and rescission combined

811
Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
  For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
  For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817

813
Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
  Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
  Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Effects of obligations as to third persons

816
General (Table K11)
  Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
  Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
  Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858

Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+

Contracts

822
General (Table K11)

824
Capacity to contract (Table K11)

825
Liberty of contract (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy

Classification of contracts

827
General (Table K11)

827.2
Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)

827.4
Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances

827.5
Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)

Formation of contract

830
General (Table K11)

832
Offer and acceptance (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward

834
Causa. Consideration (Table K11)

835
Conditions (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition

837
Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

838
Arbitration clause (Table K11)

839
Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes

841
Limited liability clause (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Formation of contract -- Continued

843 Earnest (Table K11)
Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785

844 Option (Table K11)
Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

845 Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts

847 General (Table K11)
Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806

850 Subrogation (Table K11)

851 Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts

853 General (Table K11)
Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+

854 Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury

855 Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
Including contracts in restraint of trade

856 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+
Effects of nullity

857 General (Table K11)
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807

858 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement

860 Preliminary contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts. Public contracts
Including government purchasing and procurement
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions

862 General (Table K11)

863 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
864.A-Z Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
864.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
865.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
865.B73 Breach of contract (Table K12)
865.B89 Buy national (Table K12)
865.N84 Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
865.P83 Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
Particular types of contracts
Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale

868 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Sale -- Continued

870.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

870.P74
Preemption clause (Table K12)

870.R4
Real property sale (Table K12)
Including auction sale of real property

870.R43
Redemption sale (Table K12)

870.R45
Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

871.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.D44
Delivery of goods (Table K12)
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.S24
Sale of another's property (Table K12)

871.W35
Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)

872
Barter (Table K12)

873
Aestimatum (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods

875
Gifts (Table K12)
For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+

878
General (Table K11)
Lease of things

879
General (Table K11)
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure

881
General (Table K11)

882.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)

882.A85
Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
Including summary proceedings

882.E94
Repairs (Table K12)
Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85

882.T45
Termination of lease (Table K12)
Particular types of real property leases
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Urban leases
Including leasing houses for habitation in general

884
General (Table K11)

885
Mixed leases (Table K11)
Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or
commerce
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

887
Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire

Lease of things -- Continued

888
Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)

Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor

891
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893
Individual labor contract

893
General (Table K11)

894.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83

894.R45
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)

894.S83
Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)

894.T46
Temporary employment (Table K12)

895.A-Z
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

895.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45

895.S45
Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor

896
General (Table K11)

897.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

897.M43
Mechanics’ liens (Table K12)

897.S92
Subcontracting (Table K12)

898.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z

898.B84
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts

898.C66
Computer contracts (Table K12)

898.E43
Electric engineering (Table K12)

898.P82
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206

898.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours

Contracts involving bailments

900
General (Table K11)
Deposit

902
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments
Deposit -- Continued
Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
Irregular deposits
Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
904
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
906
Civil carriers (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea
907
Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (mutuum)
Including loan of money
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+
908
General (Table K11)
Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Associations
For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
915
General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations
Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs,
etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic
917
General (Table K11)
918.A-Z
Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
918.P82
Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Partnerships. Civil companies
Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which
is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+
921
General (Table K11)
923.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
 Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
923.D43
De facto companies (Table K12)
Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Mandate. Agency -- Continued

926
General (Table K11)
928.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

928.A25
Account, Duty to (Table K12)

928.A33
Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)

928.C64
Conflict of interests (Table K12)

928.E94
Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)

928.I75
Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)

928.O85
Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)

928.P67
Power of attorney (Table K12)

928.T45
Termination of mandate (Table K12)

Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956

Aleatory contracts

931
General (Table K11)

932
Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)

934
Life annuity contract (Table K11)

935
Purchase of hope (Table K11)

937
General (Table K11)

938
Suretyship. Guaranty

939
Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security

941
General (Table K11)

943
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)

945
General (Table K11)

Registered pledges

General see KDZ-KH2 945
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Security
Real rights of security
Pledge
Registered pledges -- Continued

947
Industrial pledges (Table K11)
Including industrial pledge bonds
Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+

951
Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens
with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents' estates;
904, Innkeepers' liens
For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801

953
Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)

Quasi contracts. Restitution

955
General (Table K11)

956
Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)

Unjust enrichment

957
General (Table K11)

958
Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

965
General (Table K11)

966
Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)

967
Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law

Particular torts

Torts in respect to the person

968
General (Table K11)

969
Personal injuries (Table K11)

970
Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

Violation of privacy

971
General (Table K11)

972.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

972.D38
Data protection (Table K12)

Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and
online
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law

972.U5
Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)

Torts in respect to honor and reputation

974
Libel and slander

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)

974.5
Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)

975
Abuse of rights (Table K11)

976
Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
   Particular torts -- Continued
977
   Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
   Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
   Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
   Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
979
   Torts affecting property (Table K11)
      For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830
Negligence
981
   General (Table K11)
982
   Contributory negligence (Table K11)
   Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures
      General (Table K11)
985
   Building accidents (Table K11)
987
   Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)
      For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession
988.A-Z
   Particular types of accidents, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
988.A94
   Automobile accidents (Table K12)
988.A96
   Aviation accidents (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers
   Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985
   Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424
988.S67
   Sports accidents (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law
Strict liability. Liability without fault
990
   General (Table K11)
991
   Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
992.A-Z
   Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
993
   Products liability (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety
993.5
   Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
Parties to actions in tort
   Juristic persons. Corporations
      General (Table K11)
995
   Municipal corporations (Table K11)
996
   Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
998
   Public officials and government employees (Table K11)
999
   Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability
1002
   General (Table K11)
   Employers' liability
1004
   General (Table K11)
1005.A-Z
   Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1005.C66
   Construction industry (Table K12)
1007
   Government torts (Table K12)
Remedies. Damages for torts
1008
   General (Table K11)
1009
   Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)
1011
   Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence
Civil law -- Continued
   Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
Commercial law
   For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
1050  History
1051-1059  General (Table K9b)
1062  Usage of trade (Table K11)
1063  Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)
   Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+
Merchants
1065  General (Table K11)
1067  Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)
   Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade
1068  Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)
Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio
1069  General (Table K11)
1070  Goodwill (Table K11)
1071  Business names (Table K11)
   Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+
   Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
1073  Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)
   Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076
Obligations of merchants
1075  General (Table K11)
1076  Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077  Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
1078  Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
   Including notices, legal advertising, etc.
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
1081  Boards of trade
Stock and commodity exchanges
1082  General (Table K11)
   Stock exchanges
1083  General (Table K11)
1084  Stockbrokers (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities
1086  General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z  Particular types of transactions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64  Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
1089  Commodity exchanges (Table K11)
Independent commercial agents and middlemen
Brokers
1091  General (Table K11)
   Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
   Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
   Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+
   Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
1093  Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)
   Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
   Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
Commercial law
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Independent commercial agents and middlemen -- Continued

1095
Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)
Including auction sales in general
For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4, Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36, Cattle sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096
Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)
Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
Commercial mandate and consignment
For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1098
General (Table K11)
Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

1100
General (Table K11)
1102
Del credere (Table K11)
Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

1103
General (Table K11)
1104.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

1104.W35
Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)
Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices

1106.A-Z
Documents of title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1106.B54
Bills of lading (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading
1106.B55
Bills of sale (Table K12)
Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138
1106.W35
Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

1108
General (Table K11)
1110
Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
Delay
1112
General (Table K11)
1112.5
Delay of purchaser (Table K11)
1114.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale
1114.C64
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
1114.S24
Sale by sample (Table K12)
1115.A-Z
Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including their sale on public auction
1115.C36
Cattle sale (Table K12)
Commercial leases
Including both real and personal property
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Commercial leases -- Continued

1117  General (Table K11)
1119.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1119.I53  Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)
1119.R54  Right of renewal (Table K12)

Deposit of goods. Warehouses

For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121  General (Table K11)
1123  Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)

Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Including commercial instruments and documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130  General (Table K11)
1132.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1132.A23  Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)
1132.A25  Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
  Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.C34  Cancellation (Table K12)
1132.D84  Duplicates (Table K12)
  Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.I53  Indorsement (Table K12)
  For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.L65  Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)
1132.P73  Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

Bills of exchange

1133  General (Table K11)
1133.5  Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)
1134.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1134.A25  Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
  Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
  Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
1134.P73  Extinctive prescription (Table K12)
1134.P75  Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
  Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75

1135  Promissory notes (Table K11)

Checks

1136  General (Table K11)
1137.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
1137.B34  Banker's checks (Table K12)
1137.C45  Certified checks (Table K12)
1137.F65  Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law
1137.T7  Travelers' checks (Table K12)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments -- Continued

Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160

1138

Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)

Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947

Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55

Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35

Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+

Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking

1141-1149

General (Table K9b)

1151

Management. Directors (Table K11)

1152

State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

1153

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

1154.A-Z

Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1154.A34

Agricultural banks (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans

1154.A35

Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)

1154.B84

Building and loan associations (Table K12)

1154.C34

Capitalization companies (Table K12)

Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169

1154.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64

Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572

1154.F65

Foreign banks (Table K12)

1154.I57

Investment banks (Table K12)

1154.M54

Mining banks (Table K12)

1154.M65

Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)

Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123

1154.S27

Savings banks (Table K12)

1154.S7

State and provincial banks (Table K12)

Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661

Particular banking transactions

Bank deposits

1156

General (Table K11)

1157

Deposit insurance (Table K11)

1157.5

Savings accounts (Table K11)

1159

Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

1159.5

Discount (Table K11)

1160

Accounts current (Table K11)

Including both banker's and other accounts current

Bank loans. Bank credit

1162

General (Table K11)

1164.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1164.L46

Letters of credit (Table K12)

1166.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1166.L52

Liability (Table K12)

Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42

1166.R47

Reserves. Specie (Table K12)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Banking

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)
Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47

1166.S42

Particular banks, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Auxiliary credit organizations

1167.A-Z

Clearinghouses (Table K11)

General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+

Commercial loans and credit

For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

1171

General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787

1172.A-Z

Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+

1172.C64

Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

1174

Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Investments

1186

General (Table K11)

Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+

1188

Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1195

General (Table K11)

Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1196

Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)

For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+

Carriage by air

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation

1198

General (Table K11)

1200.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1200.A36

Air consignment notes (Table K12)

1200.M65

Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1211-1219

General (Table K9b)

1222

Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Insurance -- Continued
    1224  Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
    1225  State supervision (Table K11)
          Insurance contract. Insurance policies
          1227  General (Table K11)
          1228  Risk (Table K11)
          1229  Insurance fraud (Table K11)
                  Including false statements and withholding essential information
                  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)
    Particular branches
      Personal insurance
        Life
          1231  General (Table K11)
          1233  Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
          1234.A-Z  Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
          1234.G75  Group life (Table K12)
          1234.I52  Industrial insurance (Table K12)
          1241  Health. Medical care (Table K11)
                  Accident
                  1243  General (Table K11)
                  1245  Travelers’ insurance (Table K11)
                  1246  Business insurance (Table K11)
        Property insurance
          1247  General (Table K11)
          1249  Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
          1250  Subrogation (Table K11)
          1252  Transportation insurance
                  General (Table K11)
                  Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
                  Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
                  1254  Aviation insurance (Table K11)
          1256  Fire (Table K11)
          1258.A-Z  Other hazards, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
                  1258.B86  Business interruption (Table K12)
    Particular kinds of property
      Agricultural
                  General (Table K11)
                  Crops (Table K11)
                  1261  Livestock (Table K11)
                  Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
                  1263  Motor vehicles (Table K11)
    Casualty insurance
      General liability (Table K11)
    Particular risks
      Automobile
                  General (Table K11)
                  Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance see KDZ-
                  KH2 4175
      1271.A-Z  Other, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
                  1271.E46  Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Insurance
    Particular branches
    Casualty insurance
    Particular risks
    Other, A-Z -- Continued
      1271.E83 Executives' liability (Table K12)
      1271.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)
  Surety and fidelity insurance
    For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+
      1274 General (Table K11)
      1276 Bonding (Table K11)
    Guaranty
      1278 General (Table K11)
      1279 Credit insurance (Table K11)
      1280 Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
      1282 Reinsurance (Table K11)
      1284 Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)
  Business associations. Commercial companies
    Including partnerships and incorporated companies
      1295 General (Table K11)
      1298.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
        Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
        Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346
      1298.D57 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
      1298.F65 Foreign business associations (Table K12)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
        Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
        Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363
      1298.R42 Receivership (Table K12)
  Partnerships
    1301 General (Table K11)
    1302 General partnership
      1304.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
        Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership
        Limited liability companies. Private companies
      1305 General (Table K11)
      1306 Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
      1306.5 Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
      1307 Joint ventures (Table K11)
    1308 General (Table K11)
    1309.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
        Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
        Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
        Business corporations
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations -- Continued

1311-1319
General (Table K9b)

1321
Special aspects
e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange

1323
Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)
Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

1325
Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws

1327
Nullity of corporation (Table K11)

Management

1330
General (Table K11)

1331
Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
Including executives in general
Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers

1332
Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing

1333
Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Corporate finance
Including capital and dividends

1337
General (Table K11)
Issuing and sale of securities in general
For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+

1339
General (Table K11)

1341
Common stock (Table K11)
Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+

1343
Corporate reserves (Table K11)

1346
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

1348
General (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings

1350
General (Table K11)

1351
Proxy rules (Table K11)

1352
Voting trusts (Table K11)

1354
Minority stockholders (Table K11)

1356
Stock transfers (Table K11)

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock

1357
General (Table K11)

1358.A-Z
Special kinds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1358.C65
Convertible bonds (Table K12)

1358.M65
Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Particular types of corporations

1362
Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Including works on nationality of corporations

1363
Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)

1364
Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)

1366
Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects
Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
  Particular types of corporations -- Continued
  Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+
  Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
1368
One-person companies (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
1370
  General (Table K11)
  Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
  Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
  Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
  Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
  Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+
1372
Dissolution. Liquidation
1373
Consolidation and merger
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
  Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
  Government-based corporations and other business organizations
    Including government monopolies in general
    For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987
1377
  General (Table K11)
1378
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)
  Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+
Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+
1400
  General (Table K11)
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
1402
  History
1403
  General (Table K11)
1404
  Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
1404.5
  Arbitration (Table K11)
Ships
  For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304
1406
  General (Table K11)
1407
Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)
Shipowners and their agents
  Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.
1409
  General (Table K11)
1410
  Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)
    Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
1413
  General (Table K11)
1414
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
1415
  Charter parties (Table K11)
  C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
Maritime loans, credits, and security
1416
  General (Table K11)
Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
    Including enforcement of maritime claims
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers
Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
Maritime loans, credits, and security
Ship mortgages. Maritime liens -- Continued

1417
General (Table K11)
1418
Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
Including marine interest

1419
Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy

Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75

1421
Carriage of passengers
Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Risk and damages in maritime commerce

1423
General (Table K11)
1424
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
1425
Average (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance

1426.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1426.A2
Abandonment (Table K12)
1426.A75
Arrest of ships (Table K12)
1426.A83
Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
1426.B35
Barratry (Table K12)
Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

1426.T67
Towage (Table K12)
War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

Marine insurance
Including inland marine insurance

1428
General (Table K11)
Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2

1429
War risk (Table K11)
1430
Inland marine insurance (Table K11)

Maritime social legislation

1433
General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
General (Table K11)
Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
Labor standards

1436
General (Table K11)
1437.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1437.W34
Wages (Table K12)
Including privileges and liens securing wages
For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

1439
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)

Maritime social insurance

1441
General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
Maritime social legislation
Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers’ compensation
General (Table K11)
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers’ compensation
General (Table K11)
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
History
General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Bankruptcy
Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
1471-1479
General (Table K9b)
1482
Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
1486
Creditors’ meeting (Table K11)
1488
Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
The estate in bankruptcy
1490
General (Table K11)
Avoidance of transfers
1491
General (Table K11)
1492
Fraudulent sales and conveysances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)
Property not included in the bankrupt estate
Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
1494
General (Table K11)
1494.4
Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
1494.6
Exempted property (Table K11)
Priority of credits
1497
General (Table K11)
Secured and privileged credits
Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
1498
General (Table K11)
1499.A-Z
Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both
1499.C65
Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
1499.M35
Maritime privileges (Table K12)
Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1499.T38
Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
1499.W34
Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1502
Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
For other means of debtors’ relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
1504.A-Z
Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bankruptcy of decedents’ estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
1504.B54
Bills of exchange (Table K12)
1504.C62
Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
1504.C64
Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy
Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z --
Continued
1504.D43 Debentures (Table K12)
1504.I53 Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
1504.L32 Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504.M34 Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)
Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Types of bankruptcy
1506 General (Table K11)
1507 Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions
Debtors' relief
1510 General (Table K11)
Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502
Corporate reorganization
1512 General (Table K11)
1514.A-Z Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1516.A-Z Other forms of debt relief, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516.J82 Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)
Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
1516.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation
Civil insolvency
Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants
1520 General (Table K11)
1522.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1522.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
Commercial courts and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration
1530 General (Table K11)
1531 Commercial courts (Table K11)
Commercial procedure
For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
1533 General (Table K11)
Intellectual property
1570 General (Table K11)
Copyright
1571-1579 General (Table K9b)
1584 Formalities. Administration (Table K11)
Scope of protection
1587 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1588 Moral rights (Table K11)
1590 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
Including government employees
Literary copyright. Authorship
1595 General (Table K11)
Protected works
Intellectual property

Copyright

Literary copyright. Authorship

Protected works -- Continued

1596

General (Table K11)

1596.5.A-Z

Particular types of works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1596.5.C65

Computer programs (Table K12)

1596.5.T55

Titles (Table K12)

Scope of protection

General works see KDZ-KH2 1595

1597

Performing rights (Table K11)

1597.3

Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1597.6

Filming (Table K11)

1597.65

Adaptation (Table K11)

1597.7

Translation (Table K11)

1597.95

Other special topics (not A-Z)

1599

Duration (Table K11)

Musical copyright

1601

General (Table K11)

Protected works

1602

General (Table K11)

1602.5.A-Z

Particular types of works, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1602.5.C65

Computer programs (Table K12)

1602.5.T55

Titles (Table K12)

Scope of protection

General works see KDZ-KH2 1601

1603

Performing rights (Table K11)

1603.3

Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1603.6

Filming (Table K11)

1603.65

Adaptation (Table K11)

1603.7

Translation (Table K11)

1603.95

Other special topics (not A-Z)

Works of art and photography

1605

General (Table K11)

1607

Designs and models (Table K11)

1608

Works of photography (Table K11)

1610

Motion pictures (Table K11)

Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights

1612

General (Table K11)

1613

Performing artists (Table K11)

Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection

Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined

1614

General (Table K11)

1615

Plagiarism (Table K11)

1618

Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)

1620

Design protection (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent

Industrial property

1629

General (Table K11)

Patent law

1631-1639

General (Table K9b)
Intellectual property
Industrial property
Patent law -- Continued
1641 Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1644 Administrative organization, Patent office (Table K11)
1645 Procedure (Table K11)
Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+
Invention
1648 General (Table K11)
1649.A-Z Special products and processes, A-Z
1649.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
Including biopiracy
1649.P55 Plants (Table K12)
1650 Employees’ inventions (Table K11)
1654 Designs and models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses
1660 General (Table K11)
1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662 Assignments (Table K11)
1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)
Trademarks
1670 General (Table K11)
1672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1672.C34 Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
1672.L53 Licenses (Table K12)
Unfair competition
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
1675 General (Table K11)
1677 Trade secrets (Table K11)
Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777
1775 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794
Labor law
1777 History
1781-1789 General (Table K9b)
1792 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
1794 Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
1795 Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
1797 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Administration. Department of Labor
1798 General (Table K11)
1799 Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)
1800 Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
Including administrative sanctions
Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Labor contract
General see KDZ-KH2 893+
Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Social legislation
Labor law -- Continued
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Management-labor relations
1810
General (Table K11)
1813
Employers’ associations (Table K11)
Labor unions
1820
General (Table K11)
Union security
1821
General (Table K11)
1822
Open and closed shop (Table K11)
1825
Union organization (Table K11)
Collective bargaining, Collective labor agreements
1830
General (Table K11)
Particular clauses and benefits
see the subject
1832.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1832.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1832.B34
Bank employees (Table K12)
1832.C63
Construction industry (Table K12)
1832.C64
Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
1832.D77
Drug trade (Table K12)
1832.H66
Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
1832.M4
Meat industry (Table K12)
1832.M54
Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
1832.P47
Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1832.P73
Public employees (Table K12)
1832.R34
Railways (Table K12)
1832.S34
School employees (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1836
General (Table K11)
1838
Arbitration, Conciliation (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
1840
General (Table K11)
1841.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1841.A66
Appellate procedure (Table K12)
Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
1841.C55
Class action, Citizen suits (Table K12)
1841.C67
Costs, Fees (Table K12)
1841.E93
Evidence (Table K12)
1841.E97
Exceptions (Table K12)
1841.E98
Execution (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
1841.J82
Judgments (Table K12)
1841.J83
Judgments by default (Table K12)
1841.J87
Jurisdiction (Table K12)
Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
1841.N84
Nullity (Table K12)
1841.P37
Parties (Table K12)
1841.P73
Precautionary measures (Table K12)
1841.P75
Prescription (Table K12)
Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective labor disputes

Labor courts and procedure

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1841.S93 Summary proceedings (Table K12)
1841.S94 Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)

Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts

1845 General (Table K11)
1850.A-Z Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17

1850.A33-.A332 Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.E43-.E432 Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.L64-.L642 Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)

Public employees

see KDZ-KH2 3200+

1850.P84-.P842 Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)
1853 Employees' representation in management (Table K11)
1855.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1855.S34 School employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

1860 General (Table K11)

Employment and dismissal

For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+

1863 General (Table K11)
1865 Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)

Including criminal protection

1867 Probationary employment (Table K11)
1869 Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)
1869.A9-.Z9 General works

Including bullying in the workplace

Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security

1871 General (Table K11)
1873 Dismissal pay (Table K11)
1875 Reinstatement (Table K11)
1877 Relocation of employees (Table K11)

Wages. Minimum wage

1885 General (Table K11)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869

Types of wages. Mode of remuneration

1887 General (Table K11)

Incentive wages

Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership

1888 General (Table K11)
1889 Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890 Family allowances (Table K11)
1892 Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894 Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)

Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34

1896.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued
1896.E43
Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1896.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
1900
General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
1902
General (Table K11)
Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
1906
Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
1908
Other
1909.A-Z
By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1909.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Hours of labor. Night work
1920
General (Table K11)
Children see KDZ-KH2 1945
Women see KDZ-KH2 1946
1922.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1922.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)
1926
Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
1927
Sick leave (Table K11)
Labor discipline. Work rules
1933
General (Table K11)
1935
Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)
Labor supply. Manpower controls
1938
General (Table K11)
1939.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1939.L32
Labor passports (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1943
General (Table K11)
1945
Child labor (Table K11)
Including hours of child labor
1946
Woman labor (Table K11)
Including hours of woman labor
1947
Home labor. Telecommuting (Table K11)
1949
Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
1954
General (Table K11)
1956
Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)
1958.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1958.A35
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1958.A86
Atomic industry (Table K12)
1958.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)
1958.M54
Mining industry (Table K12)
1962.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z -- Continued

1962.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1962.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports

1962.A76
Artisans (Table K12)

1962.B34
Bank employees (Table K12)

1962.C55
Clerks (Table K12)

1962.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)

Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.F56
Fishing industry (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

1962.H66
Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)

Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.I56
Insurance companies (Table K12)

1962.L64
Longshoremen (Table K12)

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+

Mining industry see KDZ-KH2 1962.P46

1962.P46
Petroleum and mining industries (Table K12)

Prostitutes see KDZ-KH2 1962.S49

1962.P82
Public utilities (Table K12)

1962.R34
Railroads (Table K12)

Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66

1962.S24
Sales personnel (Table K12)

1962.S4
Seasonal laborers (Table K12)

Including temporary admission

1962.S44
Self-employed (Table K12)

1962.S45
Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant

1962.S49
Sex workers. Prostitutes (Table K12)

1962.V65
Volunteers (Table K12)

Social insurance

1980
General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

1981
General (Table K11)

1982
Officers and personnel (Table K11)

1984
Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)

1985.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1985.J83
Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)

1985.S44
Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)

1985.W64
Women and social insurance (Table K12)

1986.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1986.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1986.5
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments

1987
General (Table K11)

Particular industries and groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
Health insurance
Particular industries and groups, A-Z -- Continued

1988.P83
- Public employees (Table K12)

1989
- Maternity insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+

1991
- General (Table K11)
  - Labor accidents. Occupational diseases

1992
- General (Table K11)
- Labor accidents (Table K11)

1993
- Occupational diseases (Table K11)

1994

1995.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

1995.D56
- Disability evaluation (Table K12)

1996.A-Z
- Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+

Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits

2000
- General (Table K11)
  - For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+

2002
- Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)
  - For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+

2004
- Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
  - For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
  - For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+

- Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

2008.A34
- Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

2008.B34
- Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6

2008.C34
- Baking industry (Table K12)

2008.C64
- Charitable institutions (Table K12)

2008.C64
- Commercial employees (Table K12)

2008.L37
- Lawyers (Table K12)

2008.P48
- Physicians (Table K12)

2008.P74
- Printing industry (Table K12)

2008.P82
- Public utilities (Table K12)

2008.R34
- Railroads (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

2014
- General (Table K11)
- Administration (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

2040
- General (Table K11)

2041
- Organization and administration (Table K11)

Particular groups

2047
- Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)

2048
- Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)

2049
- People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)

2055
- The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops
Social legislation -- Continued

2060  
Disaster relief (Table K11)

2063  
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)

2070  
Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Indians

2200  
History

2202  
General (Table K11)

National legislation

  Including collective state law

2204  
General (Table K11)

2206  
Administration (Table K11)

  Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

2210.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table K12

2210.C74  
Criminal law (Table K12)

2210.E38  
Education (Table K12)

  Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43

2210.M43  
Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)

Tribal law. Precolonial history

2212  
General (Table K11)

2213.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table K12

2213.C75  
Criminal law (Table K12)

2213.L33  
Labor (Table K12)

2213.L36  
Land tenure (Table K12)

2213.T37  
Taxation (Table K12)

2213.W37  
Water rights (Table K12)

2216.A-Z  
Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z

  For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

  Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+

2500  
History

2501  
General works (Table K11, modified)

2501.A65  
Directories

2503  
Judicial districts (Table K11)

  Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147

2505  
Judicial councils. Judicial conferences

Court organization and procedure

2508  
General (Table K11)

2511  
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)

2512  
Congestion and delay (Table K11)

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings

2513  
Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)

2515  
Judicial assistance (Table K11)

  For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65

  For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Administration and management

2518  
General (Table K11)

2520  
Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

2521  
Records management (Table K11)

2523  
Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)

  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings

Federal (National) courts

2528   General (Table K11)
     Supreme court

2530   General (Table K11)
     Criticism
      For decisions on a special subject, see the subject
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535   Procedure (Table K11)
     Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals
     General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z  By circuit, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
     For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

2541   General (Table K11)
     By district, A-Z
     For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

2545   Older courts (Table K11)
     Courts of special jurisdiction
      Including defunct courts
     Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+
     Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+

2548   Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)
      e.g. Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)

2548.5  Court of claims (Table K11)
     Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
     Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+
     Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823
     Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481
     Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061
     Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937
     Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
     Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709
     Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660
     Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605

2550   State and territorial courts
      Class here general and comparative works only
     Minor courts. Local courts
      Class here general and comparative works only

2551   General (Table K11)
     Particular types of local courts

2552   Justices of the peace
      For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805

2552.8  Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
  Court organization and procedure -- Continued
  Judicial officers. Court employees
  Judges
  General (Table K11)
  Judges

  General (Table K11)
    For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+
  Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)
  Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
  Immovability of judges (Table K11)
  Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
    Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
      Including special courts for trial of judges
  General (Table K11)
  Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
  Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
  Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590

Government representatives
  General (Table K11)
  Fiscals (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
    Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
  Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
  Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805

Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Bailiffs (Table K12)
  Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)
  Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
  Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
  Translators (Table K12)

Procedure (Table K11)
  Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
  For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

Civil procedure
  Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
  For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
  For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts
    see KDZ-KH2 2528+
      For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552

General (Table K9b)
  Jurisdiction. Venue
  General (Table K11)
  Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55

Pre-commencement activities
  General (Table K11)
  Conciliation (Table K11)

Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
  General (Table K11)
  Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
  Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834

Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
  Including disciplinary powers

Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

Actions

Including works on the classification of actions

2591
General (Table K11)

2592.A-Z
Particular kinds of actions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600

2592.D42
Declaratory actions (Table K12)
Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660

2592.P45
Personal actions (Table K12)
Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826

2593
Joinder of actions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties

Parties

2595
General (Table K11)

2596
Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)

2597
Joinder of parties (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions

2598
Substitution of parties (Table K11)

2599
Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)

Including third party proceedings in executory suits

2600
Class action (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure
The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811

Representation of parties. Judicial mandate

2602
General (Table K11)

2603
Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)
Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206

2605
In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings

2607
General (Table K11)

2608
Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)

Including notification by publication

2609
Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default

2611
Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)

Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question

2612
Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652

2613
Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)
Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+
Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670

Pleading and motions

2615
General (Table K11)

2616
Defenses and actions. Exceptions

2616.5
Confession (Table K11)

Dilatory exceptions
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Pleading and motions
         Defenses and actions. Exceptions
            Dilatory exceptions -- Continued
2617   General (Table K11)
2618.A-Z   Particular exceptions, A-Z
2618.L56   Subarrange each by Table K12
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
2618.P55   Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)
2618.S42   Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)
      Answer. Peremptory exceptions
         Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed
2620   General (Table K11)
2621.A-Z   Particular defenses, A-Z
2621.P74   Subarrange each by Table K12
            Prescription (Table K12)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
2623   Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
2625   Joinder of issue (Table K11)
2627   Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
            Including frivolous actions and remedies
2628   Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)
   Hearings. Trial
2633   General (Table K11)
   Trial practice. Trial tactics
2634   General (Table K11)
2635   Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
2636   Forensic psychology (Table K11)
2637.A-Z   Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
2637.I56   Insurance (Table K12)
   Evidence
      Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
      For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
2640   General (Table K11)
   Burden of proof
2641   General (Table K11)
2642.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
2642.P73   Presumptions
2642.P75   Proof of foreign law
2642.P82   Public fame. Judicial notice
2644.A-Z   Particular claims or actions, A-Z
            For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.
            709, Evidence before probate courts
2644.I56   Insurance
            Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
2644.T65   Torts. Negligence
            Particular kinds of evidence
2646   Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
   Hearings. Trial
   Evidence
      Particular kinds of evidence -- Continued

2647
   Circumstantial (Table K11)
      For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+
      For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+

2648
   Real evidence (Table K11)

2649
   Documentary evidence (Table K11)

2650
   Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)

   Witnesses
      General (Table K11)
      Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

2652
   Letters rogatory (Table K11)
      Including international letters rogatory
      Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

   Privileged (Confidential) communications
      General (Table K11)

2653
   Particular relationships, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

2653.5.A-Z
   Attorney and client (Table K12)
   Confessional (Table K12)
   Notary and client (Table K12)
   Physician and patient (Table K12)

2654
   Hearsay (Table K11)

   Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
      General (Table K11)

2655
   Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
      Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

2655.5.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

2655.5.A25
   Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
      Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25

2655.5.E63
   Engineers (Table K12)

2655.5.S63
   Social workers (Table K12)

   Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73
   Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

2656
   Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

2660
   Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)
      Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims

   Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+

2663
   General (Table K11)

2664
   Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)

   Judgment
      General (Table K11)
      Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611

2667
   Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

2667.5
   Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

2668
   Judgment by default (Table K11)
      Including remedies
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit

2669
   Res judicata (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Judicial decisions
      Judgment -- Continued
      2670 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
      Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
        2672 General (Table K11)
      2673 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
        Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
        Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
        Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
  Remedies
    2677 General (Table K11)
    2677.5 Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
    2678 Injunctions (Table K11)
      For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
      Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
      Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
    Execution
      2690 General see KDZ-KH2 2690
      Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
        2691 General (Table K11)
        Exemptions
          2691.5.A-Z Particular exemptions, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
            Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+
          2691.5.W34 Wages (Table K12)
          2692 Judicial sale (Table K12)
          2693 Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
            2693.5 Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
            Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
          2694 Preventive attachment (Table K11)
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits
      Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
        For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
        For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
        For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
        For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+
    2698 General (Table K11)
    Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
      For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+
    2699 General (Table K11)
      Amparo
        For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825
Courts. Procedure  
Civil procedure  
Remedies  
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review  
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope  
Amparo -- Continued  

2700  
History  

2701-2709  
General (Table K9b)  
Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and amparo articles of the constitution with statutes  

2711  
Constitutional foundation (Table K11)  
For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+  

2712.A-Z  
Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z  
2712.H32  
Amparo and habeas corpus  
2712.I56  
International repercussions of amparo  
2712.P82  
Amparo and public policy  
Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3  
Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5  

2714.A-Z  
Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z  
Constitutional scope and limits of amparo  

2716  
General (Table K11)  
Fundamental objects of protection  

2717  
General (Table K11)  
Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+  
2717.4  
Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)  
2717.6  
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)  

2718  
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)  
Constitutional limits of amparo  

2720  
General (Table K11)  
2720.5.A-Z  
Particular exclusions, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the "jurisprudence" of Supreme Court  
2720.5.E95  
Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)  
Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35  
2720.5.P64  
Political rights (Table K12)  
Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the holding of elective or appointive public office  

Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties  

2722  
General (Table K11)  
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself  
Including judicial and administrative acts  

2723  
General (Table K11)  
Judicial acts  

2724  
General (Table K11)  
2724.3  
Civil amparo (Table K11)  
2724.5  
Penal amparo (Table K11)  

2725  
Administrative amparo (Table K11)  
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64  
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32  

Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws  

2726  
General (Table K11)  
Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws
“Amparo against laws”
Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority
Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit

2727
General (Table K11)
2730
Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdiction. Venue
Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo

2735
General (Table K11)
2736
Direct amparo (Table K11)
Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts

2737
Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"

2738
Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)

Parties
Including capacity and personality

2740
General (Table K11)
2741
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings

2742
Juristic persons as injured parties

2742.5
Public juristic persons (Table K11)
Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest by the complained act

2743
Injured third parties (Table K11)
2744
Responsible authority (Table K11)
2745
Federal public ministry as a party
2746
Evidence. Hearings. Trial
Suspension of contested acts

2748
General (Table K11)
2748.5
Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
2748.6
Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)
Judgment
Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal

2750
General (Table K11)
2750.2
Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
2750.3
Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo

2750.5
Strict law rule (Table K11)
2750.8
Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
Including works on the transgression of the scope

2752
Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
2753
Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
   Remedies
      Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
      Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
      Amparo
         Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit -- Continued
         Execution of amparo judgments
            General (Table K11)
            Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)
            Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)
         Remedies against amparo judgments
            General (Table K11)
            Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
            Queja
            General (Table K11)
            Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
            Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
         Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
         Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
         Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
            Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to small holders
            General (Table K11)
            Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
            Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
         Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
         Labor amparo (Table K12)
         Military amparo (Table K12)
         Possession (Table K12)
         Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
            Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
         Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
         Taxation (Table K12)
         Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
         Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
         Writ of security (Table K11)
         Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)
         Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807
            Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678
            Habeas corpus and similar remedies
               Including Chilean recurso de amparo
               General (Table K11)
               Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
               Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
            Appellate procedure
               Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments
               General (Table K11)
               Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
                  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments
               Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
                  For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758

2754
2754.3
2754.5
2756
2756.3
2757
2757.5
2758
2759.A-Z
2759.A35
2759.C64
2759.L32
2759.M54
2759.P66
2759.R44
2759.S95
2759.T37
2760
2762
2768
2772
2800
2802
2805
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Appellate procedure -- Continued

2807
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina);
and ‘extraordinary remedy’ (Brazil)

2810
Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)

2811
Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007

Special proceedings

2815
General (Table K11)
Annullment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+

2817
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration
Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482

2820
Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits

Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460
Probate see KDZ-KH2 709

2824
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions
General (Table K11)
Summary proceedings relating to real property
General (Table K11)

2826
Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)
Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession

2828
Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)
Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619

2830
Actions of jactitation (Table K11)
Including substantive law on protection against slander of title

2900
Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Sources

2902
Bibliography
2903
Collections
Sources other than constitutions

2905
Collections. By date of publication

2906
Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.
Constitutional law

Sources -- Continued
Constitutions
Collections
For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state
For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

Texts. By date
2910
Digests. Indexes. By date
State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
State constitutions. State constitutional conventions
Collective
Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

Constitutions of a particular state
see the state

Constitutional history
2919
General (Table K11)
2920.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
2920.P44
Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)
2921
2921.Z95
Works comparing constitutions
Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and
comparative works on state constitutions

Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)
2923
Revision and amending process (Table K11)
2926
The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)

Constitutional principles
2929
Rule of law (Table K11)
2930
De facto doctrine (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
General (Table K11)
2932
Implied powers (Table K11)
2934
Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

Sources and relationships of law
2938
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)
2939
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law

Structure of government
Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
2943
General (Table K11)

Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071
2945
Federal-state disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Structure of government -- Continued
2947 Federal intervention (Table K11)
   For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state
2948 Federal areas within states (Table K11)
   Relations between states
2950 General (Table K11)
2951 Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)
2953 Disputes between states (Table K11)
2957 National territory (Table K11)
   Including continental shelf and territorial waters
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization
Foreign relations
2962 General (Table K11)
   Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
   Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+
2968 Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
   Individual and state
   Nationals. Aliens
   General (Table K11)
   Nationals. Citizenship
2972 General (Table K11)
2973 General (Table K11)
   Acquisition and loss of citizenship
   General (Table K11)
   Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983
2977 Option of nationality (Table K11)
2979 Loss of citizenship (Table K11)
2980.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
2980.R43 Refugees
   Including asylum seekers
2980.W64 Women
Aliens
   For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
2981 General (Table K11)
2983 Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization
2985.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2985.A25 Actors. Artists (Table K12)
   Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
   Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
2985.R46 Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)
   Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
2985.T67 Tourists (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade
2987 Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)
Control of individuals
2990 General (Table K11)
   Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
2992 Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
   For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
2994 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Control of individuals
Internal security. Control of subversive activities -- Continued
2995.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2995.C64
Communists (Table K12)
Human rights. Civil and political rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
3003
General (Table K11)
Particular constitutional guaranties
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general
3008
General (Table K11)
3008.5
Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)
Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.
3009.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3009.B54
Black people (Table K12)
3009.G38
Gays (Table K12)
(3009.W64)
Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+
Women
see KDZ-KH2 3008.5
3010
Due process of law (Table K12)
For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
3011
Right to life (Table K12)
Freedom of expression
3012
General (Table K11)
3013
Freedom of speech (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and of information
3015
General (Table K11)
Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
3016
Press censorship (Table K11)
Including theater and motion picture censorship
3018
Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
3019
Freedom of petition (Table K11)
3021
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
3022
Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
3022.5
Right to (adequate) food and/or water (Table K11)
3023
Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
3023.5
Right to health care (Table K11)
Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
Loss of political rights
3027
General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights
  Loss of political rights -- Continued
    Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473
    Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
  Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)
  Political parties (Table K11)
  Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+
  Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+
  Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
    Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and
    other denominations by civil government
  General (Table K11)
  Roman Catholic Church
    Including works on religious associations and state supervision

Sources
  3035.A3
  Collections. By date of publication
  3035.A35
  Concordats. By date of conclusion
  Statutes
  3035.A4
  Collections. By date of publication
  3035.A5
  Particular acts. By date of enactment
  3035.A6
  Digests. Indexes. By date of publication

General works
  Special topics
  3038
  Clergy (Table K11)
  3039
  Patronage (Table K11)
  Church property
    General (Table K11)
    Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+
    Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817
  3041
  Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)
  Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021
  Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
  Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64

Other denominations, A-Z
  Organs of government
  3049
  General (Table K11)
  The people
  3050
  General (Table K11)
  3051
  Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
  Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031
  Election law
    General (Table K11)
    Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)
    Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926
  Suffrage
    3055
    General (Table K11)
    3057.A-Z
    Particular groups of voters, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    3057.S67
      Soldiers (Table K12)
    3057.W64
      Women (Table K12)
    3057.Y68
      Youth (Table K12)
        Including voting age
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The people
Election law
Suffrage -- Continued
  3058 Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
  3058.5 Absentee voting (Table K11)
  Including transnational voting
  3059 Election districts (Table K11)
  3061 Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)
  Election to particular offices
  3063 President. Vice president (Table K11)
  3064 Congress
  3065 Other
  e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
  3067 Campaign funds (Table K11)
  3068 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery
The legislature. Legislative power
  3070 General (Table K11)
  3071 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
  3073 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
    Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
  3074 Legislative branch employees (Table K11)
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
  Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises
  legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
  3075 General (Table K11)
  3077 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
  3078 Powers and duties
    General (Table K11)
  3079 Investigative power (Table K11)
The legislative process
  3081 General (Table K11)
  3083 Committees (Table K11)
  3084 Bill drafting (Table K11)
    Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship
  3085 Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)
  3086 Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)
    Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131
  3090 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president
  3093 Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
  3094 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
  3095 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Contested elections
  3097 General (Table K11)
  3097.3 Cases
    Upper house (Senate, etc.)
  3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication
  3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power

The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)

Contested elections

Cases -- Continued

3097.6
   Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3097.6.A2
   Collections. By date of publication
3097.6.A5-Z
   Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)

3100
   General (Table K11)
3101
   Rules and procedure (Table K11)
   Committees
3103
   General (Table K11)
3103.5.A-Z
   Particular committees, A-Z
3104
   Powers and duties (Table K11)

Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)

3105
   General (Table K11)
3106
   Rules and procedure (Table K11)
   Committees
3108
   General (Table K11)
3108.5.A-Z
   Particular committees, A-Z
3111
   Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power

3120
   General (Table K11)
3121
   State executives. Governors (Table K11)
3122
   Monarchs (Table K11)
   The President
3123
   General (Table K11)
   Powers and duties
3124
   General (Table K11)
3125
   Treatymaking power (Table K11)
   War and emergency powers
3127
   General (Table K11)
3128
   Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
   Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo,
   habeas corpus, etc.)

Legislative power

3130
   General (Table K11)
3131
   Veto power (Table K11)
3132
   Ordinance power (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation

Impeachment

3136
   General (Table K11)
3137.A-Z
   Particular cases. By president, A-Z

Legal status

3138
   General (Table K11)
   Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
3139
   Term of office (Table K11)
3140
   Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142
   Vice President (Table K11)
   The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
3144
   General (Table K11)
   Procedures for removal. Impeachment
3145
   General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The executive branch. Executive power
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

Procedures for removal. Impeachment -- Continued

3145.5.A-Z

Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

Executive departments and non-departmental organizations

3146

General (Table K11)
Particular departments

For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department

3147

Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs

3148

General (Table K11)
The foreign service

3149

General (Table K11)

Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)

Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268

Other departments, including proposed departments

see the subject

Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.

3152

General (Table K11)

3153.A-Z

Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z

Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233

3154

Council of State (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+

3156

The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Class here constitutional status only

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

3158

Seat of government (Table K11)

3164

National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities

3165

Civilian (Table K11)

3165.5

Military (Table K11)

Local government

3180

General (Table K11)

Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

3182

General (Table K11)

3184

Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)

Including model ordinances and drafting manuals

Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995

Municipal officials. Organs of local government

3187

General (Table K11)

Particular officials and organs

3188

Mayors (Table K11)

3189

City councils (Table K11)

3190.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+

3193

Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
Local government -- Continued

3194.A-Z  Other units of local authority, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

3194.L63  Local councils (Table K12)

3194.M46  Metropolitan areas (Table K12)

Civil service. Government officials and employees

National (Federal) civil service

3200  General (Table K11)
    Conditions and restrictions of employment
        Including employment discipline

3205  General (Table K11)

3206  Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)

3208  Types and modes of employment (Table K11)
    Tenure and remuneration

3210  General (Table K11)

3212  Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)

3214  Salaries (Table K11)

3215  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
    Particular departments and agencies
        see the departments or agencies

3220  State civil service (Table K11)
    Including general and comparative

Local civil service

3222  General (Table K11)

Municipal civil service

3224  General (Table K11)

3225  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

3228  Police and power of the police (Table K11)
    Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police

Administrative law
    For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax administration and procedure

3230  General (Table K11)

Administrative organization

3232  General (Table K11)
    Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+
    Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+

3233  Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)

3234  Public institutions in general (Table K11)
    Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+

3235  Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)
    Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+

3238  Attorneys General's opinions
    For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+

Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+

Administrative acts

3240  General (Table K11)
    Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

3242  Competent authority (Table K11)

3244  Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)

3245  Administrative discretion (Table K11)

3247  Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)
    Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
Administrative law

Administrative acts -- Continued

3249
Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)

3250
Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)

3252
Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)

3254
Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)

3256
Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

Judicial functions. Remedies

3258
General (Table K11)

3260
Administrative remedies (Table K11)

Judicial review of administrative acts

3263
General (Table K11)

Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts

3265
General (Table K11)

Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154

3266.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252

3266.C66
Costs. Fees (Table K12)

3266.D54
Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)

3266.D57
Dispute resolution (Table K12)

3266.E94
Evidence (Table K12)

3266.P73
Prescription (Table K12)

3266.R46
Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts

3269
General (Table K11)

Indemnification for unlawful acts

3270
General (Table K11)

Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325

Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Public property. Public restraints on private property

3300
General (Table K11)

3302
Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

3303
Bridges (Table K11)

Natural resources

Including conservation, management, and environmental planning

For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+

3305
General (Table K11)

Water resources

Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

3310
General (Table K11)

Conservation and management. Water resources development

Including water power development

For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145

3312
General (Table K11)

Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Natural resources

Water resources
  Conservation and management. Water resources development -- Continued
  Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
  Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860

3314 River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
3316.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3318 Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)
3320 Canals (Table K11)
3321.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332

Marine resources

3323 General (Table K11)
  Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+
3325 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
  For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+; mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139

Public land law

3328 General (Table K11)
  Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
3330 General (Table K11)
3331.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
  Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

National preserves

3334 Grazing lands (Table K11)
3335 Forest reserves (Table K11)
3337 General (Table K11)
  National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
  Wildlife protection. Game laws
    Including game, bird, and fish protection
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry
3338 General (Table K11)
3339.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
3340.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z

Agricultural use of public lands

3343 General (Table K11)
  Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
  Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
  Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826

Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632

Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812

Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning
3350 General (Table K11)
3352 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
  Building laws
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Building laws -- Continued
3354  General (Table K11)
3355 A-Z  Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356  Electric installations (Table K11)
3357  Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)

Government property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
3360  General (Table K11)
3362  Housing for particular social classes
3363  Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)

Public works
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
3373  General (Table K11)
3375  Finance (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation
3400  General (Table K11)
3401  Public health services (Table K11)
3403 A-Z  Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3405  Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
3403.M54  Military hygiene (Table K12)
3408  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3408  General (Table K11)
3409  Reporting (Table K11)
3411 A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53  AIDS (Table K12)
3411.C68  COVID-19 (Table K12)
3411.M34  Malaria (Table K12)
3411.T82  Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
3411.T82  Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44  Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Particular measures
3413  Animal products inspection
Meat inspection
see 4030.3
3415  Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3416  Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
3418  Mosquito abatement (Table K11)
Public health -- Continued

Environmental pollution
   Including abatement of public nuisances
   For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+

3421  General (Table K11)
3423  Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3425  Water pollution (Table K11)
3427  Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
   Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685

3428.A-Z  Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3428.N67  Noise (Table K12)
3428.R43  Refuse disposal (Table K12)

Medical legislation
   For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+

3435  General (Table K11)
3436  Patients' rights (Table K11)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

3437  Hospitals (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities

3439.A-Z  Other health services, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
   Blood banks (Table K12)
   Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
   Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

3440.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
   Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
   Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
   Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
   Stem cells (Table K12)
      Including embryonic stem cells

3443  The mentally ill
   Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
   For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
   For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
   For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56

3445.A-Z  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3445.A43  Alcoholism
      Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics
   Drug addiction see KDZ-KH2 3445.N35

3445.N35  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

3446.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3446.C45  Change of sex (Table K12)
3446.C57  Circumcision (Table K12)
3446.D64  Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
3446.G45  Medical genetics (Table K12)
   Hospital records see KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
3446.I53  Informed consent (Table K12)
   Medical records see KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
Medical legislation
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Physical therapy (Table K12)
   Records management. Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
   Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
   General (Table K11)
   Reporting (Table K11)
   Particular measures, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
   Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)
Animal diseases and causative agents
   Including prevention and control
   General (Table K11)
   Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Cattle-tick (Table K12)
Prevention of cruelty to animals
   General (Table K11)
   Transportation (Table K11)
   Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031
   Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
      Including vivisection and dissection
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
   General (Table K11)
   Food law
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
   Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
   Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Drug laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
   General (Table K11)
   Narcotics
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics
   General (Table K11)
   Particular narcotics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Opium (Table K12)
   Other drugs, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
   Including production
   General (Table K11)
   Particular products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Wine (Table K12)
Public safety
   Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
   General (Table K11)
Public safety
  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued
  3505  Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
  3507  Explosives (Table K11)
  3508  Inflammable materials (Table K11)
  Poisons. Toxic substances
    Including economic and industrial poisons
  3511  General (Table K11)
  3512  Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
  3516  Accident control (Table K11)
  Fire prevention and control
  3520  General (Table K11)
  3521  Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
  3523  General (Table K11)
  3525  Amusements (Table K11)
  3527  Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
  3528  Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions
  3530.A-Z  Other activities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Cultural affairs
  3532  General (Table K11)
  3533  Cultural policy (Table K11)
  3536  Language (Table K11)
    Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
  Education in general. Public education
  3540  History
  3541  General (Table K11)
  3543  Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
  3545  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
  School government and finance
  3547  General (Table K11)
  3549  Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
  3550  Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
  Students. Compulsory education
  3552  General (Table K11)
  3553  Right to education (Table K11)
  3554  Free textbooks (Table K11)
  3556  Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
  3557  School discipline (Table K11)
Teachers
  3562  General (Table K11)
  3564  Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
  3568  Salaries, pensions (Table K11)
Elementary and secondary education
  3572  General (Table K11)
  3574  Rural schools (Table K11)
  3576  Secondary education (Table K11)
  Curricula. Courses of instruction
  3577  General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
Elementary and secondary education
Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued
3578 Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579 Physical education (Table K11)
3581 Drawing (Table K11)
Vocational education
For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798, Agricultural education and training
3583 General (Table K11)
3585 Business education (Table K11)
3587 Technical education. Manual training
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3588 Special education. Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3590 School libraries (Table K11)
3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
3593 Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
3594 General (Table K11)
Finance. Federal aid to higher education
3596 General (Table K11)
3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
3604.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state
For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+
3607 Cooperative education (Table K11)
Science and the arts. Research
3610 General (Table K11)
3613.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3613.A35 Agriculture (Table K12)
3613.S7 Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464
The arts
3614 General (Table K11)
3615 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
Including cultural centers
3617 General (Table K11)
3621 Theater and theaters (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3623 General (Table K11)
3624 Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)
3625 Censorship (Table K11)
3630 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
Cultural affairs -- Continued

3632  Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
      Including preservation and protection of cultural property

3635  Libraries (Table K11)

3637  Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
      Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records

3641  Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges

Economic legislation

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation

3700  General (Table K11)
Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
      Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined

3702  General (Table K11)
3704  Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)

Economic assistance

3718  General (Table K11)
Finance. Subsidies
      Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
      For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 3868+, Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333, Shipping bounties and subsidies

3721  General (Table K11)
Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378

3723.A-Z  Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
      see the state or municipality
      Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

3725  Foreign investments (Table K11)
      Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757

Economic controls

3727  General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
      Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
      Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
      Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
      Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

3729  General (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
      For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
      For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739  General (Table K9b)
Advertising

3742  General (Table K11)
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

3743.A-Z  By industry or product, A-Z

3744.A-Z  By medium, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
Labeling

3746
General (Table K11)
3747.A-Z
By product, A-Z

Competition. Restraint of trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy

3750
General (Table K11)
Monopolies and exclusive privileges
General (Table K11)
3753
State monopolies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise
3755
Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports

3758
Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations
Restrictive trade practices
General (Table K11)
3760
Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)
3763
Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

3766
Small business (Table K11)
3768
Trade associations (Table K11)
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
General (Table K9b)
Organization and administration
3792
Department of agriculture (Table K11)
3793
Other organs
Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
Agricultural courts and procedure
3795
General (Table K11)
3796.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
3798
Agricultural education and training
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
3810
History
3811
General (Table K11)
3812
Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation
Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
3813
General (Table K11)
3814.A-Z
Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z
Church lands
3816
General (Table K11)
3817
Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land tenure -- Continued
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+

3819
Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription

Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

3825
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration

Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads

3831-3839
General (Table K9b)
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+

3844.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3844.I54
Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads

Agricultural contracts

3846
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

3848
General (Table K11)

3850
Lease of pastures (Table K11)

3851
Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)

3852
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)

3854.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3854.A72
Arbitration (Table K12)

3854.E45
Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)

3854.E94
Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)

3854.V34
Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138

3860
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation

Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

3862
General (Table K11)

3863.A-Z
Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals -- Continued
Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
3865 Farm corporations (Table K11)
3866 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
3866.5 Farmers' associations (Table K11)
Economic legislation. Economic assistance
3868 General (Table K11)
3869 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Price supports
3871 General (Table K11)
By commodity
3872.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Agricultural credit. Farm loans
3873 General (Table K11)
Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
3873.5 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
3875 General (Table K11)
3877 Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain
3879.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3879.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C65 Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877
3879.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
3881 General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3882.B7 Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
3882.S24 Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
3886 Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
3888 Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649
Fishing industry
3900 General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Fishing industry
Conservation and management -- Continued
3905.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
   For high seas fisheries, see K3898
   For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3907.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3907.S54 Shrimp (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
3920 History
3921-3929 General (Table K9b)
3933 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3935 Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
3936 Mining registration (Table K11)
   Mining permits and concessions
      General (Table K11)
      Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)
3940 Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
3941 Mining units (Table K11)
3943 Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
      General (Table K11)
      Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
3946 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
3948 Mine servitudes (Table K11)
   Mining corporations and partnerships
      General (Table K11)
3949 Particular corporations, A-Z
   Mining contracts
3951 General (Table K11)
3952 Mining leases (Table K11)
   Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
3954 Coal (Table K11)
Nonferrous metals
3956 General (Table K11)
3957.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Copper (Table K12)
3957.G64 Gold (Table K12)
3957.T54 Tin (Table K12)
3957.U7 Uranium (Table K12)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
3961-3969 General (Table K9b)
3972 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3974 Conservation (Table K11)
3975 Concessions (Table K11)
3977 Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
3979 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3981.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
3983.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
3985 Natural gas (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining, Quarrying
Petroleum, Oil and gas -- Continued
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
Including state petroleum monopoly
3987
Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.A-Z
Salt peter (Table K12)
4000
Manufacturing industries
4001
Chemical industries
4002.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4002.F45
Fertilizers (Table K12)
4004
Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade
Textile industries
4006
Textile fabrics
4008
General (Table K12)
4009.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4009.S56
Silks (Table K12)
4012.A-Z
Major and heavy industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4012.A95
Automobile industry (Table K12)
4012.E43
Electric industries (Table K12)
4012.I76
Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34
Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83
Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
4014.A-Z
Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4014.B56
Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66
Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4
Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62
Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
4020
General (Table K11)
4021
Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
Agricultural products
4022
Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)
Fruit and vegetables
4026
General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4027.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4027.B34
Banana (Table K12)
Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Meat industry
4030
General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4031
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries -- Continued

Dairy industry

Including distribution

4035
  General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4037.A-Z
  Particular products, A-Z
4040
  Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)
4045
  Beverages (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages
4052
  Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations

4060
  General (Table K11)
4062.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4062.C66
  Cotton (Table K12)
4062.G7
  Grain (Table K12)
    Including grain elevators and boards of grain
4062.T62
  Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls

4066
  General (Table K11)
4068.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
  Export trade
    Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
4071
  General (Table K11)
4073.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4073.B64
  Books (Table K12)
4073.C63
  Coffee (Table K12)
4073.C66
  Cotton (Table K12)
4073.S93
  Sugar (Table K12)

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations
  For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
  For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

4075
  General (Table K11)
4077.A-Z
  Particular commodities, A-Z
4077.A96
  Automobiles
4080
  Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

4083
  General (Table K11)
  Conditions of trading
4086
  Sunday legislation (Table K11)
  Special modes of trading
4088
  Franchises (Table K11)
4090
  Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
4091
  Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
4095.A-Z
  Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4095.A95
  Automobile tires (Table K12)
4095.D77
  Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade

Particular products, A-Z -- Continued

4095.G36
Gasoline (Table K12)
  Including regulation of gasoline stations
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

Secondhand trade

4097
General (Table K11)
4098.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4098.A92
Auction houses (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales
4098.P37
Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
  Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades

Including licensing

4101
General (Table K11)
4103.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095
4103.E46
Employment agencies (Table K12)
4103.H66
Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest
Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
4103.L4
Lease and rental services (Table K12)
4103.P74
Private investigators (Table K12)
4103.R4
Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
  Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
  Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
4103.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)
4103.U53
Undertakers (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
4110
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
  For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
  For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

Regulated industries in general

4120
General (Table K11)
4122
Public service commissions (Table K11)
4123
National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
4125
Concessions (Table K11)
4127
Valuation (Table K11)
4128
Finance (Table K11)
4130
Ratemaking (Table K11)
4132
Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
  For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2
  4139, Electric utilities

Particular utilities

Power supply
  Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
4134
General (Table K11)
  Electricity
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
   Public utilities
       Particular utilities
           Power supply
               Electricity – Continued
               4136 General (Table K11)
               4137 Concessions (Table K11)
                   For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+
               4138 Rural electrification (Table K11)
               4139 Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
                   Including national, state, and municipal utilities
               4140.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
                   Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
               4142 Gas (Table K11)
               4145 Water (Table K11)
                   Including water supply
               4148 Atomic power
                   General (Table K11)
               4149 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
               4150 Liability (Table K11)
               4151.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
                   Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+

Transportation and communication
       General (Table K11)
       4162 Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
       Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686

Road traffic. Automotive transportation
       General (Table K11)
       4175 Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
       4180.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
           Traffic regulation and enforcement
           4183 General (Table K11)
           4184 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)
           Carriage of passengers and goods
           4187 General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)
           Passenger carriers
           4190 General (Table K11)
           4191.A-Z Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
               4191.B86 Bus lines (Table K12)
               4191.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
               4193 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)

railroads
       Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
       4200 General (Table K11)
       4202 Railroad commissions (Table K11)
           Including practice and procedure
       4204 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
       4206 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
           Including public works contracts for railroad construction
           For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
       4208 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
       4210 Government ownership (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Railroads -- Continued
4212  Finance (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
4214  General (Table K11)
Rates and ratemaking
4217  General (Table K11)
Freight. Freight classification
4218  General (Table K11)
Dumurrage (Table K11)
4221  Particular commodities, A-Z
Passenger fares
4225  Liability
Including damage to property
4230  General (Table K11)
Freight claims
4233  Personal injuries
4235  Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240  Local transit
4243  Pipe lines
Aviation
4250  General (Table K11)
Air safety (Table K11)
Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air
navigation
Aircraft
4255  General (Table K11)
4256  Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Particular types of aircraft
4258  Helicopters
4259  Airports (Table K11)
4261  Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265  General (Table K11)
4266  Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268  Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270  Rates (Table K11)
Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272  Air charters (Table K11)
4274  Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
Liability
For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276  General (Table K11)
4277  Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278  Damage to property (Table K11)
4279  Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281  Particular airlines, A-Z
Space law (Table K11)
Cf. KZD1002+, International law
4285  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
4300  General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
Ships
4303 General (Table K11)
4304 Registration (Table K11)
Safety regulations
4306 General (Table K11)
4307 Inspection (Table K11)
Manning requirements (Table K11)
4310.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Navigation and pilotage
Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184, International rules of the road
4314 General (Table K11)
Navigation and pilotage
4316.A-Z Particular waterways, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Harbors and ports
Including port charges and tonnage fees
For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
4319 General (Table K11)
4320.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4322 Lighthouses (Table K12)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
4326 General (Table K11)
4328 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
Merchant marine
4330 General (Table K11)
Finance
4332 General (Table K11)
4333 Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
4335 Officers (Table K11)
Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial
law see KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchant mariners
Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+
4337 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
Including inland water carriers
4339 Ocean freight forwarders
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Communication. Mass media
4350 General (Table K11)
Postal service
Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
4352 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
4354 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Postal service
Organization and administration -- Continued
4356
Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, wages, and pension
Classification of mails. Rates
4360
General (Table K11)
4362.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z
4366
Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
4368
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
4370
General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
4372
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including procedural aspects
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
4380
General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
Including telegraph and telephone combined
4385
General (Table K11)
4387
Ratemaking (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
Including radio telephone
4390
General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Radio and television communication
4400
General (Table K11)
4403
Radio and televisions stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
4406
Radio broadcasting
General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
4410
Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
4440
General (Table K11)
4442
Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444
Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
4445.L5
Licensing. Certification
Including licensing of foreign graduates
Particular professions
Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions -- Continued

The health professions

For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+

General see KDZ-KH2 4446

Physicians

Including the health professions in general

4446

General (Table K11)

4447.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43

Education and training (Table K12)

Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)

Malpractice liability (Table K12)

Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43

Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86

Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48

Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584

4448.A-Z

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4448.D44

Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)

4448.P75

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)

4449.A-Z

Other health practitioners, A-Z

4450.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4450.M53

Midwives (Table K12)

4450.N85

Nurses (Table K12)

4450.P48

Pharmacists (Table K12)

Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206

Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+

4453

Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

4456

Architects (Table K11)

4457

Engineers (Table K11)

4458

Mining engineers (Table K11)

4459.A-Z

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4459.A25

Actors (Table K12)

4459.B76

Broadcasters (Table K12)

4459.C48

Chemists (Table K12)

4459.C65

Consultants (Table K12)

4459.E43

Electricians (Table K12)

Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+

4459.P47

Performing artists (Table K12)

4459.P82

Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)

4459.S65

Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)

4459.S88

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+

4459.V46

Veterinarians (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

Public finance

4550

General (Table K11)

Money. Currency. Coinage

4552

General (Table K11)
Public finance

Money. Currency. Coinage -- Continued

4553.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4553.C85
Currency stabilization (Table K12)

4553.I53
Indexation (Table K12)

Foreign exchange and regulations

4555
General (Table K11)

4556
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

4560
Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting

4565
General (Table K11)

4566
General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
Including compulsory loans

4570
General (Table K11)

4572
Development banks (Table K11)

National revenue

4574
History

4575
General (Table K11)

4576
Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including user charges

Taxation

4578
History

4578.5
War and emergency legislation (Table K11)

4581-4589
General (Table K9b modified)

4590
Tables

4591
Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)

4592
Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)

4594
Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)
Including income tax planning

Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation

4597
General (Table K11)

4598
National revenue service (Table K11)
National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854

4600
Double taxation (Table K11)

Tax collection. Procedure. Practice

4603
General (Table K11)

4605
Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)

4607.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

4607.A25
Accounting, Tax (Table K12)

4607.C64
Compromise, Tax (Table K12)

4607.E53
Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

4607.J64
Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)

4607.L53
Liens, Tax (Table K12)

4607.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

4607.N66
Notice (Table K12)

4607.R43
Refund (Table K12)

4607.R45
Remission (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
   Tax administration and procedure
   Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
4607.R47
   Res judicata (Table K12)
   Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
   Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4609.A-Z
   Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
4609.B36
   Bankruptcy (Table K12)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
   For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611
   General (Table K11)
4612
   Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613
   Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)
Particular taxes
4619
   Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
   Income tax
4621-4629
   General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z
   Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
      For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
4630
   Income tax tables
   Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
   Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
   Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Income
4632
   General (Table K11)
   Exclusion from income. Exempt income
4634
   General (Table K11)
4635
   Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of income
   Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
   Income from personal services
4637
   General (Table K11)
   Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
      Including fringe benefits
      For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
4638
   General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z
   Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
4639.P74
   Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641
   Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)
4642
   Income from real property (Table K11)
4644
   Business income (Table K11)
      Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
      For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
Income from capital investment
4646
   Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents
4648
   Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
4649
   Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under
      other special laws
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
  Particular taxes
    Income tax
      Income -- Continued
      Other sources, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      Gambling gains (Table K12)
      Industrial property (Table K12)
    Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions
      General (Table K11)
      Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
    Tax returns (Table K11)
    Surtaxes
      Including complementary and additional taxes
        General
      Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
      Emergency tax (Table K11)
      Excess profits tax (Table K11)
      Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
      Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674
    Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Electrification (Table K12)
      Housing development (Table K12)
    Particular methods of assessment and collection
      Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
        Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
        Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646
    Particular classes of taxpayers
      Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
      Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+
    Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
      Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
      Trusts (Table K11)
      Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
    Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
      Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.
      Income of business organizations
        Including both business associations and individual merchants
      Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
      Juristic persons. Corporations
        For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
        For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678
    Corporation income tax
      General (Table K11)
    Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
      General (Table K11)
      Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax

Income of business organizations
Jurisdiction persons. Corporations

Corporation income tax
Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes -- Continued

4691
Undistributed profits (Table K11)

4692
Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+

4693
Family corporations (Table K11)

4694
Cooperatives (Table K11)

4700.A-Z
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4700.A34
Agriculture (Table K12)

4700.B35
Banks (Table K12)

4700.C6
Construction industry (Table K12)

4700.I56
Insurance companies (Table K12)

4700.M54
Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4

4700.P4
Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)

4700.S45
Service trades (Table K12)

4700.S46
Shipping (Table K12)

Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

4710
General (Table K11)

4712
Tax valuation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances

National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national
and state taxes combined

4717
General (Table K11)

4717.5
Cadasters (Table K11)

4719
Special assessments (Table K11)

4722
Real estate transactions (Table K11)

4723
Personal property taxes (Table K11)

4725
Wealth tax (Table K11)

Other taxes on capital and income
Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649

4732
Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)

4736
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

4737
Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)

4739
Gift taxes (Table K11)

4740
Substitute inheritance tax

4740.3
Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)

4740.6
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4750
General (Table K11)

4752
Retail sales taxes (Table K11)

4754
Excise taxes (Table K11)

4756
Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
4758 Value-added tax (Table K11)
4760 Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4763.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4763.A43 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
4763.A96 Automotive transportation
4763.C65 Computers (Table K12)
4763.E43 Electricity (Table K12)
4763.E44 Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
4763.L87 Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65 Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66 Motor vehicles (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722
4763.S42 Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
4763.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7 Transportation (Table K12)
4770.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4770.D44 Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4770.R43 Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
4770.S64 Special assessments (Table K12)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Taxation of natural resources
4780 General (Table K11)
Particular resources and resource industries
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business
Mining
4782 General (Table K11)
4783 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785 Copper (Table K11)
4788.A-Z Other, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
4796 Stamp duties (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue -- Continued

Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+

4801-4809 General (Table K9b)
4812 Tariff commission (Table K11)

Particular tariffs
4815 General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4817.C36 Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64 Coffee (Table K12)
4817.M32 Machinery (Table K12)

Customs administration
4820 General (Table K11)
4821 Customs service
4821.5 Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
4823 Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
4825 General (Table K11)
4825.4 Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
4827 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
4828 Drawbacks (Table K11)
Exemptions. Duty-free imports
4830 General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+
Free ports and zones
4832 General (Table K11)
4833.A-Z Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4834.A-Z Other, A-Z
4834.A67 Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
4834.T48 Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
4840 General (Table K11)
4842 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4843 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
4847 State and local taxation (Table K11)
4850 Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) finance
4852 General (Table K11)
4854 Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
4856 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4858 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

Taxation
4861 General (Table K11)
Particular taxes
Income tax
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
4863 General (Table K11)
4865 Corporation income tax (Table K11)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4870 General (Table K11)
4872 Real property taxes (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
4875 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4878 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
4879 Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4881 General (Table K11)
4882 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4884 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4886 Use tax (Table K11)
4888.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4890 Stamp duties (Table K11)
4891.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
4895.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4895.F43 Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850
Local finance
4900 General (Table K11)
4902 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903 Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Taxation
Including municipal taxing power
4905 General (Table K11)
4906 Income tax (Table K11)
Real property taxes
4908 General (Table K11)
4910 Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4911 Exempted property (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
4913.R85 Rural property (Table K12)
4913.U72 Urban property (Table K12)
4915.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4915.R4 Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
4915.S66 Special assessments (Table K12)
4915.U52 Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
Public finance
  State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
    Local finance
      Taxation
        Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
          4921
            General (Table K11)
          4922
            Sales taxes (Table K11)
          4924
            Excise taxes (Table K11)
          4925.A-Z
            Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12
          4925.S47
            Service industries (Table K12)
          4927.A-Z
            Other taxes, A-Z
          4929.A-Z
            Other sources of revenue, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12
          4929.G7
            Grants-in-aid (Table K12)
          4929.L52
            License fees (Table K12)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
  4950
    General (Table K11)
  4960.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
        Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558
        Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
          Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
        Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
          For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730
        Rationing (Table K12)
          Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
          Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5

National defense. Military law
  5100
    General (Table K11)
  5103
    Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
      For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+
    The military establishment. Armed forces
      General (Table K11)
  5110
    Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
      Armed forces
        General see KDZ-KH2 5110
        Conscription. Draft
          General (Table K11)
          Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          Aliens (Table K12)
        Personnel. Services
          General (Table K11)
  5121
    Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
      Education. Training
      Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
        General (Table K11)
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Scholarships (Table K12)
        Particular schools, A-Z
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Personnel. Services -- Continued
Pay, allowances, benefits
  Including retirement benefits
5125
  General (Table K11)
5125.3
  Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5125.5
  Disability pensions (Table K11)
5125.6
  Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5125.7.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
5127
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards
5128
Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
5129
Officers
  Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5130
Enlisted personnel
  Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152
5134.A-Z
  Special services, A-Z
5135
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5136
Hospitals (Table K11)
  Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
  Particular branches of service
Army
5140
  Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5141
  General (Table K11)
5142
  Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
  Education. Training
5143
  General (Table K11)
  Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5143.3
  General (Table K11)
5143.6.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
5143.6.S34
  Scholarships (Table K12)
5143.7.A-Z
  Particular schools, A-Z
  Pay, allowances, benefits
  Including retirement benefits
5145
  General (Table K11)
5145.3
  Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5145.5
  Disability pensions (Table K11)
5145.6
  Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5145.7.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
5147
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5149
Officers
  Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5150
Enlisted personnel
5152
  Militia. National guard
5154.A-Z
  Special services, A-Z
5154.A76
  Artillery
5154.C48
  Army chaplains
5155
  Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156
  Hospitals (Table K11)
  Navy
5160
  Organization. Administration (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed forces
      Armed forces
         Particular branches of service
            Navy -- Continued
                 5161
                    General (Table K11)
                 5162
                    Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
                       Education. Training
                         5163
                            General (Table K11)
                               Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
                                5163.3
                                   General (Table K11)
                                5163.6.A-Z
                                   Special topics, A-Z
                                      Subarrange each by Table K12
                                 5163.6.S34
                                    Scholarships (Table K12)
                                5163.7.A-Z
                                   Particular schools, A-Z
                        Pay, allowances, benefits
                           Including retirement benefits
                               5165
                                  General (Table K11)
                               5165.3
                                  Retirement pensions (Table K11)
                               5165.5
                                  Disability pensions (Table K11)
                               5165.6
                                  Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
                                5165.7.A-Z
                                   Other, A-Z
                                5167
                                  Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
                               5169
                                  Officers
                                      Including appointments, promotions, retirement
                                  5170
                                     Enlisted personnel
                                5174.A-Z
                                   Special services, A-Z
                               5174.C48
                                  Navy chaplains
                               5175
                                  Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
                               5176
                                  Hospitals (Table K11)
                        Air Force
                          Organization. Administration (Table K11)
                           5181
                              General (Table K11)
                           5182
                              Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
                                 Education. Training
                                    5183
                                       General (Table K11)
                                          Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
                                             5183.3
                                                General (Table K11)
                                             5183.6.A-Z
                                                Special topics, A-Z
                                                   Subarrange each by Table K12
                                              5183.6.S34
                                                 Scholarships (Table K12)
                                             5183.7.A-Z
                                                Particular schools, A-Z
                        Pay, allowances, benefits
                           Including retirement benefits
                               5185
                                  General (Table K11)
                               5185.3
                                  Retirement pensions (Table K11)
                               5185.5
                                  Disability pensions (Table K11)
                               5185.6
                                  Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
                                5185.7.A-Z
                                   Other, A-Z
                               5187
                                  Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
                               5189
                                  Officers
                                    Including appointments, promotions, retirement
                               5190
                                  Enlisted personnel
National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed forces

Armed forces

Particular branches of service

Air Force


5194.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5194.C48 Air Force chaplains
5195 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5196 Hospitals (Table K11)

Military discipline (Table K11)

Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure

General (Table K11)

Criminal law

General (Table K11)

Naval criminal law (Table K11)

Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)

Justification of an otherwise illegal act

General (Table K11)

Particular grounds, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Duress and threats. Fear

Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85

Self-defense

Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+

Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Extenuating circumstances

Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74

Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45

Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)

Disobedience (Table K12)

Criminal procedure. Military justice

General (Table K11)

Courts-martial

General (Table K11)

Evidence (Table K11)

Particular branches of service

Army

General see KDZ-KH2 5282

Trials

Collected works

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Navy

General (Table K11)

Trials

Collected works

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Appellate procedure. Remedies

General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure. Military justice
Appellate procedure. Remedies -- Continued

5305.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5305.A47
Amparo (Table K12)

5308
General (Table K11)

5310.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74

5310.P74
Probation. Parole (Table K12)

5313
Civil defense (Table K11)

Criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

5400
History

5402
General (Table K11)

5404
Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Criminal law
Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
History see KDZ-KH2 5400

For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of
the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5411-5419
General (Table K9b)
General principles and provisions

5422
General (Table K11)
Scope and applicability

5424
General (Table K11)

5426
Territorial applicability (Table K11)

5427
Temporal applicability (Table K11)
Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws

Personal applicability

5428
General (Table K11)

5429
Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863

5431
Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)
The criminal offense

5434
General (Table K11)
Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts

5435
General (Table K11)
Commission or omission of an act

5436
General (Table K11)

5437
Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)

5439
Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)

5441
Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
Criminal law

General principles and provisions

The criminal offense

Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts -- Continued

5443

Compound offenses (Table K11)

Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes

Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+

Criminal liability

5445

General (Table K11)

Culpability. Guilt

5446

General (Table K11)

5447

Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)

Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519

5449

Criminal negligence (Table K11)

5451

Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

5453

Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions

5454

Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)

Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74

Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and slander

5456

General (Table K11)

5457.A-Z

Particular grounds of defense, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

5457.D78

Drunkenness (Table K12)

Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48

5457.I56

Insanity (Table K12)

5457.M56

Mistake of fact (Table K12)

5457.N42

Necessity

5457.S44

Self-defense (Table K12)

5457.S94

Superior orders (Table K12)

5457.T48

Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12)

Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment

5460

General (Table K11)

Aggravating circumstances

5461

General (Table K11)

5463

Recidivism (Table K11)

Including provisions relating to recidivists in general

5465

Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

5467

General (Table K11)

Particular punishments and penalties

5469

Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

5470

General (Table K11)

Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930

Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931

Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+

5472

Fines

5473

Disqualification (Table K11)

Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc.

Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights

5475

Forfeiture (Table K11)
Criminal law
   General principles and provisions
   Criminal liability
   Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation -- Continued
   Measures of rehabilitation and safety
   5477
   General (Table K11)
   5479
   Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism
   5480
   Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+
   Other consequences of conviction or committal
   Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447
   Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934
   5482
   Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence
   Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933
   Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+
   Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+
   Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
   5490
   General (Table K11)
   5491
   Amnesty (Table K11)
   Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872
   5492
   Pardon (Table K11)
   5493
   Prescription (Table K11)
   Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547
   Particular offenses
   Including comparative state law
   For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state
   5510
   General (Table K11)
   Offenses against the person
   5513
   General (Table K11)
   5513.5.A-Z
   Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)
   5513.5.W65
   Women (Table K12)
   Homicide
   5514
   General (Table K11)
   5515
   Murder (Table K11)
   5517
   Manslaughter (Table K11)
   Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
   5518
   Killing a family member (Table K11)
   Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
   5519
   Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances
   5521
   Infanticide (Table K11)
   Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
   5524
   Suicide (Table K11)
   Including aiding and abetting suicide
   5526
   Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)
   Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries
   5528
   General (Table K11)
   Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
   Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
   5530
   General (Table K11)
   5530.1
   Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
   Including trafficking of organs, tissues, etc.
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against the person
Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries -- Continued
5531  
Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
  Including affray as an autonomous crime
5532  
Torture (Table K11)
5533  
Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)
5535  
Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)
5537  
Abandonment of persons (Table K11)
5540  
Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)
5542  
Duel (Table K11)
Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+
Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family
5544  
General (Table K11)
5545  
Family violence (Table K11)
  Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse
Sexual offenses
  Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general
5546  
General (Table K11)
5547  
Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)
5548  
Rape (Table K11)
5549  
Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)
5551  
Abduction (Table K11)
  Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533
Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps
5553  
General (Table K11)
5555  
White slave traffic (Table K11)
5555.5  
Human trafficking (Table K11)
5556  
Obscenity. Pornography (Table K11)
  Including child pornography and Internet pornography
Offenses against the integrity of the family
5560  
General (Table K11)
5562  
Adultery (Table K11)
5564  
Incest (Table K11)
  Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537
Offenses against the civil status of persons
5566  
General (Table K11)
5567  
Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)
Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility
5570  
General (Table K11)
5572  
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
  Kidnapping (Table K11)
5575  
Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
  False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)
  Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607
5578  
Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy
5580  
General (Table K11)
5582  
Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy -- Continued
5584
Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office
5586
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes
Offenses against honor
Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech
For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+
5591
General (Table K11)
5593
Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)
5594
Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)
5596
Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Offenses against property
For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730
5600
General (Table K11)
Larceny
5602
General (Table K11)
Cattle stealing (Table K11)
5604
Robbery (Table K11)
5606
Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer
5609
Theft of use (Table K11)
5610
Malicious mischief (Table K11)
Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620
5612
Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass
Fraud. False pretenses
5613
General (Table K11)
5615
Insurance fraud (Table K11)
5616
Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
5617
Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
5618
Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors
5620
Embezzlement (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers
5622
Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726
5624
Usury (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations
Offenses against particular types of property
Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+
Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses -- Continued

5630 General (Table K11)
5631 Treason (Table K11)
5632 Espionage (Table K11)
5634 Sabotage (Table K11)
5636 Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
5638 Terrorism (Table K11)
5640 Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)

International offenses

5645 General (Table K11)
5646 Piracy (Table K11)

Torture

see KDZ-KH2 5532

5649 Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)

Including violations of international criminal law

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

5651 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the public administration

5653 General (Table K11)

Misconduct in office

Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility

5655 General (Table K11)

5657 Corruption and bribery (Table K11)

For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068

5659 Illegal exactions (Table K11)

Illegal detention see KDZ-KH2 5575

5660 Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)

Including private funds and property in public custody

5662 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)

5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)

5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)

Offenses against the administration of justice

5668 General (Table K11)

5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts

5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics

5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)

5674 Prevarication (Table K11)

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977

5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)

Offenses against public safety and public order

5682 General (Table K11)

5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)

Including explosions or floods

5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)

5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)

5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5646 Piracy
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public safety and public order -- Continued

5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)
5691 Riot (Table K11)

Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)
Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634
Traffic violations. Drunk driving see KDZ-KH2 4184

5695 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Offenses against public health

5700 General (Table K11)
Communication of sexually transmitted and other diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710 General (Table K11)

Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562
Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567

5713 Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)
Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+

5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)

5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)

5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against public faith

Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

5721 General (Table K11)

5723 Counterfeiting (Table K11)

5724 Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)

5726 Forgery of documents (Table K11)
  Including both public and private documents
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613
Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+
Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)
  Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.

Offenses committed through the mail

5741 General (Table K11)

Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607
Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607
Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713
Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713
Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Contraventions

5750 General (Table K11)

5753.A-Z Particular contraventions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800 General (Table K11)

Criminal courts

5801 General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal courts -- Continued

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804 Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805 Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and
   justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

History
   For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
   For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819 General (Table K9b)
   Special principles of criminal procedure

5822 General (Table K11)
   Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
   Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

5824 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
   Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590

5828 Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
   Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
   Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
   Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+

5831 Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"
   General (Table K11)

5833 Parties. Prosecution and defense
   General (Table K11)

5835 Prosecution
   General (Table K11)
   Public and private offenses and their prosecution
   General (Table K11)
   Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment
      Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the
      complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted
      Class here denunciation of public crimes
   General (Table K11)

5838 Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)

5840 Judicial police (Table K11)
   Including auxiliaries
   Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police

5842 Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)
   Including complainant, private prosecutor, information
   Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872

5844 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
   Investigation
      Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates
   General (Table K11)

5850 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
   Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+
   Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect

5852 General (Table K11)
   Arrest
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect

Arrest -- Continued

5853 General (Table K11)
5855 Flagrant crimes (Table K11)
5857 Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)
      Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
      Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+
5859 Searches and seizures (Table K11)
5860 Extradition. Interstate rendition
      Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
      General (Table K11)
5862 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

Rights of suspects

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

5866 General (Table K11)
5868 Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)
5870 Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)
      Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857
      Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
      Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
      Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+
5872 Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action
      Including dismissal for lack of private complaint

Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874 General (Table K11)
5875 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
      Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
      Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
5876 Trial practice. Trial tactics
      General (Table K11)
      Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889
5877 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
      Preliminary exceptions
      General (Table K11)
      Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898

Evidence

5880 General (Table K11)
5881 Confession (Table K11)
5882 Self-incrimination (Table K11)
5884 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
5885 Witnesses (Table K11)
      Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
      General (Table K11)
5887 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
5888 Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
5890 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
      Presumptions
      General works (Table K11)
5891 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
5893 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
      Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
  Criminal procedure
    Judicial decisions -- Continued
    General (Table K11)
      Sentence. Judicial discretion
      General (Table K11)
      Res judicata (Table K11)
      Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
      Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611
      Costs (Table K11)
        Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
      Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.
        Including remedies against such decisions
        General (Table K11)
        Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907
    Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
      Appellate procedure
      General (Table K11)
      Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
      Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)
      Review of final sentence
      Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
  Special proceedings
    General (Table K11)
    Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)
    Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372
    Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)
    Proccedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+
    Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
  Execution of sentence
    General (Table K11)
    Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469
    Imprisonment
      General (Table K11)
      Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)
      Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)
        Including prison officials and employees
      Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)
      Penal institutions
        Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails
        General (Table K11)
        Particular penal institutions, A-Z
        Reformatories (Table K11)
        Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946
      Political prisoners (Table K11)
      Women prisoners (Table K11)
    Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)
    Home detention (Table K11)
    Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
    Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)
    Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)
    Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
    Victims of crimes
      Including participation of victims in criminal procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Criminal procedure
      Victims of crimes -- Continued
      5935
         General (Table K11)
         Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011
      Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
      5936
         General (Table K11)
      5937
         Juvenile courts (Table K11)
         Criminal law
      5939
         General (Table K11)
      5940.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
      5940.C75
         Criminal liability
   Criminal procedure
      5942
         General (Table K11)
         Execution of sentence
      5944
         General (Table K11)
         Imprisonment
      5945
         General (Table K11)
      5946
         Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)
      5947
         Probation (Table K11)
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Individual political and administrative subdivisions
   States, provinces, etc.
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4
      For listing and number assignments, see KG+
   Cities
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
      For listing and number assignments, see KG+
   Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government
      see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

1. General bibliography
2. Library catalogs
3. Sales catalogs
4. Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   - For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<2>

Periodicals

- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

3. Monographic series
4. Official gazettes

Legislative documents

- see J

7. Other materials relating to legislative history

Legislation

- For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
- Treaties
  - General
    - see KZ
  - Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
    - see K
  - Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
    - see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH

Statutes

- Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

8.A2-.A29
- Official editions
  - Arranged chronologically
8.A3-Z
- Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
8.2
- Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions

9
- Serials. Loose-leaf editions
9.2
- Monographs. By date
10
- Unofficial editions
10.2
- Monographs. By date

Private, local and personal acts

10.3
- Serials
10.35
- Monographs. By date
10.4
- Abridgments and digests of statutes
10.5
- Indexes to statutes
  - Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
10.6
- Other bibliographical aids
10.7.A-Z
- Collected codes. By editor, A-Z
  - Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
  - For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
Legislation -- Continued

Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
Serials. Loose-leaf editions

11.A2-.A29
Official editions
Arranged chronologically

11.A3-Z
Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

11.2
Monographs. By date
Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature
see J
Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions

11.7 Privy Council Judicial Committee

12
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts
Including highest court and lower courts combined

13
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions

14
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

14.7.A-Z
Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z

Trial courts, or trial divisions
Including magistrates' courts

15
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

15.7.A-Z
Particular courts, etc., A-Z

16
Encyclopedias

16.2 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

16.3 Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

(16.4) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

17
General
Criminal statistics

17.3 General

17.4 Juvenile crime

18
Directories

Trials

19
General collections
Criminal trials

19.2 Collected works

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

Civil trials

19.5 Collected works
Trials
   Civil trials -- Continued
19.7.A-Z
   Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

20
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

Legal education
21
   General
21.5.A-Z
   Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
22.A-Z
   Law societies and institutes
      Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
      Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
      For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject

The legal profession
   Including law as a career
23
   General (Table K11)
   Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
23.2
   Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
23.3
   Legal ethics and etiquette
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
23.4
   Attorney and client (Table K11)
   Economics of law practice
23.6
   General (Table K11)
23.65
   Fees (Table K11)
23.7
   Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Bar associations
      Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
      For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
      For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18

24
   General
24.5.A-Z
   Particular bar associations, A-Z
      Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
      For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

   Law and lawyers in literature
      see PB+
      Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
      see K184.7
      For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4

25
   Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)
   Notarial law. Public instruments
26
   General (Table K11)
26.3
   The notarial profession
26.4
   Public instruments (Table K11)
      Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents

26.7
Consular functions
   Public registers. Registration
26.8
   General (Table K11)
   Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
   Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49
   Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+

History
   For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

28
   General
   Biography
History
Biography -- Continued

28.4
Collective

28.5.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

28.7
Influence of foreign law
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

29
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

30
Congress. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses

31
Several authors

31.5.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions

31.7
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

32
General works. Treatises

32.2
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

32.3
Examination aids

32.4
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc. Festschriften, etc.

32.6.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

32.6.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87

32.7.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z
Subarranged each by Table K12

Conflict of laws

34
History

34.2
General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarranged each by Table K12
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

34.6.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarranged each by Table K12

34.6.A45
Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2

34.6.F65
Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

36.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Civil law

38
General (Table K11)

39
Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
Persons
Civil law

Persons -- Continued

Natural persons

40
General (Table K11)
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

40.3
General (Table K11)

40.6.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+

40.6.M55
Minors

40.6.S58
Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)

40.6.W62
Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4,
Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64, Nationality of women

41
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.

Juristic persons

42
General (Table K11)

42.3
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63

Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+

Domestic relations. Family law

43
General (Table K11)

43.2
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

Marriage. Husband and wife

43.3
General (Table K11)

43.4
Civil status of married women (Table K11)

43.6
Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)

43.7
Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)

43.8
Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)

Parent and child

44
General (Table K11)

44.3
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity

44.4
Adoption (Table K11)

44.6
Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Property. Real rights

45
General (Table K11)

45.5
Alien property (Table K11)
Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6

Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+

Real property. Land law

46
General (Table K11)

46.3
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5

46.5
Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
Civil land law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322

Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

General (Table K11)

General (Table K11)

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3

Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322

Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

General (Table K11)

Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)

Servitudes (Table K11)

Mortgages (Table K11)

Land registry (Table K11)

For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

Personal property

General (Table K11)

Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+

Trusts and trustees (Table K11)

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

General (Table K11)

Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)

Intestate succession (Table K11)

Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

Administration of decedents’ estates. Execution of wills (Table K11)

Including executors and administrators

Obligations

General (Table K11)

Class here works on debtor and creditor in general

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Interest. Usury (Table K12)

Including legal interest

Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Contracts

General (Table K11)

Particular types of contracts

Sale

General (Table K11)

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

Lease and hire

General (Table K11)

Lease of things

General (Table K11)

Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure

Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant

Individual labor contract (Table K11)

Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11)

Contracts involving bailments

General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments -- Continued
61.2 Deposit (Table K11)
61.3 Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
61.4 Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
   Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
   Including loan of money
   For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
   For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+
61.5 General (Table K11)
   Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
63 Associations (Table K11)
   Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
   For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons
65.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
67 General (Table K11)
69.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
69.A27 Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)
   Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
   Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
69.N43 Negligence (Table K12)
70 Employers' liability (Table K11)
71 Government torts (Table K11)
Commercial law
73 General (Table K11)
   Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125
73.5 Merchants (Table K11)
74 Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
   Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and
   commercial employees
Commercial contracts
   General see KDZ-KH3 73
76 Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial sale
77 General (Table K11)
77.5.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
77.5.C64 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
   Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
   Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
78 Commercial leases (Table K11)
79 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
   Including commercial instruments and documents
82 General (Table K11)
82.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
82.5.P74 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
   Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

83
Bills of exchange (Table K11)

83.5
Checks (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7

83.6
Other (Table K11)

Banking

86
General (Table K11)

87.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64

88.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

88.B34
Bank loans (Table K12)

Commercial loans and credit

Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

90
General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

92
Investments (Table K11)

For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

94
General (Table K11)

Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+

Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389

Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

97
General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

97.5.A-Z
Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)

98.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z

Business associations. Commercial companies

Including partnerships and incorporated companies

101
General (Table K11)

102
Partnerships (Table K11)

103
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

104
General (Table K11)

105
Corporate finance

General (Table K11)

105.3
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

105.5
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)

Particular types of corporations

106
Cooperative societies (Table K11)

106.2
Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103
Commercial law -- Continued

Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+

109
General (Table K11)
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

110
General (Table K11)
111
Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
112
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
112.5
Charter parties (Table K11)
Maritime loans, credits and security

113
General (Table K11)
113.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Risk and damages in maritime commerce

114
General (Table K11)
114.2
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

116
Marine insurance (Table K11)
Including inland marine insurance
Maritime social legislation

118
General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

119
General (Table K11)
120.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Maritime social insurance

122
General (Table K11)
122.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights

124
General (Table K11)
124.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
124.3.R42
Receivers
124.6
Debtors’ relief (Table K11)

125
Commercial courts and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration

Intellectual property

130
General (Table K11)
131
Copyright (Table K11)
Industrial property

134
General (Table K11)
135
Patent law (Table K11)
138
Trademarks (Table K11)

140
Unfair competition (Table K11)
Social legislation

150
General (Table K11)
Labor law

151
General (Table K11)
152
Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)
Management-labor relations

154
General (Table K11)
Labor unions

156
General (Table K11)
158
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes

159
General (Table K11)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes -- Continued
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public employees (Table K12)
Labor standards. Labor conditions
General (Table K11)
Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
Wages. Minimum wage
General (Table K11)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Social insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
General (Table K11)
Particular branches
Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers’ compensation
For employers’ tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
General (Table K11)
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors’ benefits (Table K11)
Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
General (Table K11)
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Children (Table K12)
Poor (Table K12)
Including charity laws and almshouses
Indians
Including both national and tribal law
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal law (Table K12)
Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
General (Table K11)
Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
Court organization and procedure
General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
   For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
   For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

212 Administration and management (Table K11)

Particular types of courts

214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)

215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)

216 Trial courts (Table K11)
   For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223
   Minor courts. Local courts

217 Municipal courts (Table K11)

217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

Courts of special jurisdiction

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Judicial officers. Court employees

219 Judges (Table K11)
   Including judicial ethics
   For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

220.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

Civil procedure

   For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

222 General (Table K11)

223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)

224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)

227 Actions (Table K11)
   For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

228 Parties (Table K11)
   Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings

230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)

231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)

Hearings. Trial

232 General (Table K11)

233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)

Evidence

235 General (Table K11)

235.5 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
   Including international letters rogatory


237 Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+

Judgment

239 General (Table K11)

240 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid

Remedies

242 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued

243
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)

245
Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review

246
General (Table K11)

Amparo

247
General (Table K11)

247.4.A-Z
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

247.4.A34
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)

247.4.C64
Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)

247.7
Habeas corpus (Table K11)

248
Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

249
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)

Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111

Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+

249.5
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)

Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+

250
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure

Constitutional law

Sources

260
Collected works

Sources other than constitutions

261
Collected works. By date

261.5
Individual documents

By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state

Collected works

265
Texts. By date

265.5
Digests. Indexes. By date

266
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

268
General (Table K11)

269.5
Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

270
Constitutional law in general (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

271
General (Table K11)

271.4
Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government

272
Structure of government (Table K11)

Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction

Individual and state

Nationals. Aliens

273
General (Table K11)

Nationals. Citizenship

274
General (Table K11)

Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
Nationals. Citizenship
274.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
274.5.W64
Women (Table K12)
Aliens
275
General (Table K11)
275.3
Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
275.6
Control of individuals (Table K11)
Including internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.64 Political offenses
Civil and political rights and liberties
Including protection of human rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457
278
General (Table K11)
278.2
Freedom of speech (Table K11)
278.8
Political parties (Table K11)
279
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Organs of government
The people
Election law
280
General (Table K11)
280.5
Election districts (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
281
General (Table K11)
281.2
Rules and procedure (Table K11)
281.3
The legislative process (Table K11)
281.4
Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
281.5
Legal status of legislators (Table K11)
282
Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
282.5
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
The executive branch. Executive power
284
General (Table K11)
The President. Governor. Governor-General
285
General (Table K11)
Powers and duties
286
General (Table K11)
287
War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)
288
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
288.5
General (Table K11)
288.7
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government
290
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
Local government
Local government -- Continued

General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

General (Table K11)
Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299

Civil service. Government officials and employees

General (Table K11)
Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)

Police and power of the police (Table K11)
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police

Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure

General (Table K11)
Administrative organization

General (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+

Attorneys General's opinions
Administrative acts

General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Judicial functions. Remedies

General (Table K11)
Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Costs. Fees (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

General (Table K11)
Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution

Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7

Marine resources (Table K11)
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+

Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
Public land law

General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

General (Table K11)
Particular types of land, A-Z

Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Public land law

National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued

325.5
Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning

328
General (Table K11)
328.3
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
328.5
Building laws (Table K11)
329
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)

Government property

331
General (Table K11)
331.3
Real property (Table K11)
331.5.A-Z
Personal property, A-Z
331.5.A96
Automobiles (Table K12)
333
Public works (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation

336
General (Table K11)
337
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
338
General (Table K11)
338.3.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
338.5
Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)

Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318

340
General (Table K11)
340.3
Water pollution (Table K11)

Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+

342
General (Table K11)
342.5
Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
343
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

344
General (Table K11)
344.3
Food law (Table K11)
Drug laws
344.6
General (Table K11)
344.7
Narcotics (Table K11)

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

345
General (Table K11)
345.6.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
345.6.W54
Wine (Table K12)

Public safety

347
General (Table K11)
347.3
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
347.5
General (Table K11)
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued
347.6.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
347.6.P64 Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
347.7 Accident control (Table K11)
347.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
349 General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
349.5.S66 Sports activities (Table K12)
Cultural affairs
351 General (Table K11)
351.3 Cultural policy (Table K11)
351.6 Language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
352 General (Table K11)
353 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
354 General (Table K11)
354.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state
355 Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)
Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation
357 General (Table K11)
358 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)
359 Economic assistance (Table K11)
360 Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation
Economic controls
361 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
364 General (Table K11)
364.5 Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Advertising (Table K11)
365.4 Labeling (Table K11)
365.6 Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
365.8 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
367 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
367.4 General (Table K11)
367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368 General (Table K11)
368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
369 General (Table K11)
369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
369.7 Forestry. Timber law
Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
Fishing industry
370 General (Table K11)
370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
Including preservation and management of mining resources
371 General (Table K11)
371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
Petroleum. Oil and gas
372 General (Table K11)
372.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
374 General (Table K11)
374.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
374.5.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
376 General (Table K11)
Particular industries and products
Agricultural products
376.3 Sugar refining (Table K11)
376.4 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
376.6 Meat industry (Table K11)
376.7 Dairy industry (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries

Particular industries and products -- Continued

376.8

Beverages (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law

Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation

378

General (Table K11)

378.5.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

378.5.T62

Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls

379

General (Table K11)

379.5.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Export trade

Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

380

General (Table K11)

380.5.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations

381

General (Table K11)

381.5.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

Retail trade

382

General (Table K11)

382.5.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

382.5.D77

Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77

Service trades

383

General (Table K11)

383.3.A-Z

Particular service trades, A-Z

383.6

Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

386

General (Table K11)

Particular utilities

Power supply

Including energy policy. and energy resources development, in general

386.3

General (Table K11)

386.5

Electricity (Table K11)

386.7

Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320

Transportation and communication

388

General (Table K11)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

388.3

General (Table K11)

388.4

Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)

388.5

Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

389

Railroads (Table K11)

389.5

Local transit (Table K11)

Aviation

390

General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Aviation -- Continued

390.2 Air safety (Table K11)
390.4 Aircraft (Table K11)
390.6 Airports (Table K11)
390.7 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines

General (Table K11)

391.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

General (Table K11)

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+

Ships

Including registration and safety regulations

General (Table K11)

Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)

Including coastwise navigation

Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea

Harbors and ports

Including port charges and tonnage fees

General (Table K11)

Particular ports, A-Z

394.5 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media

General (Table K11)

Postal service

Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined

General (Table K11)

Classification of mails. Rates

General (Table K11)

Special classes, A-Z

397.8 Press law (Table K11)

Telecommunication

General (Table K11)

Television. Teletype (Table K11)

Including telegraph and telephone combined

Telephone (Table K11)

Including radio telephone

Radio and television communication

General (Table K11)

Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)

Including frequency allocations

Radio broadcasting (Table K11)

Television broadcasting (Table K11)

Professions and occupations

General (Table K11)

Particular professions and occupations

Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability

The health professions

For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+

General see KDZ-KH3 402.2

Physicians

Including the health professions in general

402.2 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

The health professions

Physicians -- Continued

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

402.4.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+

Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3

402.5.A-Z

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

402.7.A-Z

Architects (Table K12)

Public finance

405

General (Table K11)

405.3

Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)

405.4

Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

405.6

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)

405.7

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

Including compulsory loans

National revenue

405.8

General (Table K11)

Taxation

406

General (Table K11, modified)

406.Z95

Tables

Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal

income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes

are classed with those taxes

Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation

Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation

406.2

General (Table K11)

406.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

406.6

Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)

Including tax reductions and other tax benefits

Income tax

407

General (Table K11, modified)

407.Z95

Income tax tables

Income

408

General (Table K11)

408.5

Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)

Particular sources of income

409

Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

410

Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)

411

Surtaxes (Table K11)

Including complementary and additional taxes

Particular classes of taxpayers

Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+

413

Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)

Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in

the taxing country

Income of business organizations

Including both business associations and individual merchants

415

General (Table K11)

416

Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Income of business organizations -- Continued
Juridic persons. Corporations
For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413
417
General (Table K11)
418
Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11)
420.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
420.S45
Service trades (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
422
General (Table K11)
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national
and state taxes combined
422.3
General (Table K11)
422.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
422.5.C33
Cadastral (Table K11)
422.8
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
423
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
425
General (Table K11)
425.2
Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
425.3
Excise taxes (Table K11)
425.5
Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
425.7.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
425.7.T62
Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
Taxation of natural resources
427
General (Table K11)
427.5.A-Z
Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
428
Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the
appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+
429
General (Table K11)
Particular tariffs
430
General (Table K11)
430.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration. Customs service
431
General (Table K11)
431.3
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)
Exemptions. Duty-free imports
431.5
General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
Public finance
   National revenue
      Tariff. Customs
         Customs administration. Customs service -- Continued
            Free ports and zones (Table K11)
   State (provincial, etc.) finance
      General (Table K11)
      Taxation
         General (Table K11)
      Income tax (Table K11)
      Real property tax (Table K11)
Local finance
   General (Table K11)
      Taxation
         Including municipal taxing power
            General (Table K11)
            Income tax (Table K11)
            Real property taxes (Table K11)
            Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
               Including taxes on occupations and professions
            Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
         Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
            Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Military law
   General (Table K11)
   Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
   General (Table K11)
   Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
      Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal law
   Cf. HV60001+, Criminology
   Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
   General (Table K11)
   General principles and provisions
   Criminal liability (Table K11)
   Other, A-Z
   Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
   Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
   Particular offenses, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
      Contempt of court (Table K12)
      Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
      Family violence (Table K12)
      Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
      Obscenity (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
445.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
445.V34 Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
   Vagrancy (Table K12)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
447 General (Table K11)
448 Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   Criminal procedure
450 General (Table K11)
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+
452 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
454 Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
455 Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
   Extradition. Interstate rendition
      Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
456 General (Table K11)
456.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
457 Rights of suspects
      Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
   Plenary proceedings. Trials
458 General (Table K11)
459 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
      Including instructions to jury
   Remedies
460 General (Table K11)
461 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
      Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
      Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7
   Execution of sentence. Corrections
463 General (Table K11)
463.3 Imprisonment (Table K11)
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
466 General (Table K11)
466.3 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
466.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279
   Individual political and administrative subdivisions
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
482.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions

1

Bibliography

<1.2>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.5

Monographic series

1.7

Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29

Official editions

3.A3-Z

Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2

Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25

Serials

3.3

Monographs. By date

3.4

Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5

Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6

Serials

3.65

Monographs. By date

3.7

Digests

3.8

Indexes

3.9

Customary law

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Various courts

Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined

4.7

General

Reports

4.7.A2 <date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

4.7.A3

Monographs. By date

4.72

Digests

4.73

Citators. Tables of cases
Law reports and related materials
   Lower courts
      Various courts
         General -- Continued
   4.75
      Indexes
         For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
   4.76
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
         Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of
         appeals in Federal Districts
   5
      General (Table KDZ-KH9)
   5.7.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z
   Trial courts
      Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts
   6
      General (Table KDZ-KH9)
   6.7.A-Z
      Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z
      Local courts
         Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts
   6.8
      General
      Reports
      Serials
         Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best
         estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
      6.8.A3
      Monographs. By date
   6.82
      Digests
   6.83
      Citators. Tables of cases
   6.85
      Indexes
         For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
   6.86
      Records
   6.9.A-Z
      Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
   7.3
      Encyclopedias
   7.33
      Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   7.34
      Form books
      (7.35)
      Yearbooks
         For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
         see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
   Judicial statistics
   7.4
      General
      Criminal statistics
   7.42
      General
   7.43
      Juvenile crime
      Directories (6000 number countries)
         see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
      The legal profession. Practice of law
      General
         see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
   7.5
      Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
   7.55
      Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state
      law (Table K11)
   7.6.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   7.6.F44
      Fees (Table K12)
         Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined
      Notarial law. Public instruments
   7.65
      General (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments -- Continued

7.67
Public instruments (Table K11)

History
For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level

7.7
General

7.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

7.9
Criticism. Legal reform

7.93
Conferences

7.95
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5

8
General works. Treatises

8.2
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

8.3
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

8.4.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

8.45.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z

Conflict of laws

9
General (Table K11)

9.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

9.4
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

9.5
Usage and custom (Table K11)

9.6
Codification (Table K11)

Civil law

11
General (Table K11)

Persons

11.2
General (Table K11)

11.3
Civil status. Name (Table K11)

Capacity and disability

11.4
General (Table K11)

11.6.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z

11.6.A34
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

11.6.M57
Minors (Table K12)

Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34

11.6.P46
People with disabilities (Table K12)

11.6.W64
Women (Table K12)

11.7
Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics

11.8
Juristic persons (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations

Domestic relations. Family law

12
General (Table K11)

12.3
Marriage. Husband and wife

12.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Civil unions see KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26

12.5.C64
Common law marriage (Table K12)

12.5.D57
Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)

12.5.M35
Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)

12.5.S26
Same-sex marriage. Civil unions. (Table K12)
Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Civil law

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

Parent and child

13

General (Table K11)

13.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44

13.2.I44

Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)

13.4

Guardian and ward (Table K11)

13.6

Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Property

15

General (Table K11)

Real property

15.2

General (Table K11)

15.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

15.5.A25

Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)

Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37

Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73

Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+

15.5.M65

Mortgages (Table K12)

15.5.R43

Registration. Land registry (Table K12)

For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3

15.5.S95

Surveying (Table K12)

Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37

Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37

15.7

Personal property (Table K11)

Succession upon death

17

General (Table K11)

17.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

17.2.A34

Administration of decedents’ estates (Table K12)

Including executors and administrators

Obligations

Contracts

18

General (Table K11)

Particular types of contracts

Sale

18.3

General (Table K11)

18.37

Sale of real property (Table K11)

Including auction sale

For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37

Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure

18.6

General (Table K11)

Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73

18.7

Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)

19.A-Z

Other contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

19.G68

Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)

Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68

Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68

19.S47

Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
Civil law
Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) -- Continued
20
General (Table K11)
20.5.A-Z
Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.5.A96
Automobile accidents (Table K12)
20.5.B84
Building accidents (Table K12)
20.6.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.6.A27
Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
20.7.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
20.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.8.G67
Government liability (Table K12)
20.8.P35
Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)
20.85
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Commercial law
21
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8
21.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
21.5.A93
Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)
21.5.B6
Boards of trade (Table K12)
21.5.B74
Brokers (Table K12)
21.5.A93
Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)
Commercial contracts
General works see KDZ-KH4 21
22
Commercial sale (Table K11)
Including conditional and installment sale
22.5
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
Banking
23
General (Table K11)
23.5.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
23.5.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
23.7.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
24
General (Table K11)
24.5.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
24.5.H34
Hail insurance (Table K12)
Business associations. Commercial companies
25
General (Table K11)
25.2
Partnerships (Table K11)
25.3
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)
Business corporations
25.5
General (Table K11)
25.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
25.6.A25
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations -- Continued

Subarrange each by Table K12

25.65.C64 Cooperative societies (Table K12)

25.65.F65 Foreign corporations (Table K12)
Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3

25.7 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)

25.8 Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation

27 General (Table K11)

Labor law

27.2 Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
General (Table K11)

27.3 Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
General (Table K11)

27.4 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

27.43 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including fact finding boards

27.47.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z

Labor standards. Labor conditions

27.6 General (Table K11)

27.63.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

27.63.D56 Dismissal (Table K12)

27.63.H67 Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67

27.63.W33 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

27.7 General (Table K11)

27.73 Women (Table K11)

27.74 Children (Table K11)

27.76.A-Z Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z

27.8.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

27.8.S45 Servants (Table K12)

Social insurance

28 General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z Particular branches, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

28.3.W67 Workers' compensation (Table K12)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

28.5 General (Table K11)

28.6.A-Z Special topics and groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

28.6.C48 Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
Including protection of children in general
Social legislation
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
      Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued
28.6.P64
   The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
   Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
29
   Indians (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
30
   General (Table K11)
30.12
   Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
   Administration and management
30.13
   General (Table K11)
30.15
   Records management (Table K11)
Court organization and procedure
30.2
   General (Table K11)
   Particular courts
30.3
   Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
   Intermediate appellate courts
30.4
   General (Table K11)
30.45.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
   Trial courts
30.5
   General (Table K11)
30.55.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Minor courts. Local courts
30.6
   General (Table K11)
30.65
   Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
      For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93
Judicial officers. Court employees
   Judges
      Including judicial ethics
31
   General (Table K11)
31.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
   Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
   Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
31.3.R44
   Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
      Including individual cases
31.3.S24
   Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
31.5.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
31.5.M37
   Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
Civil procedure
   Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined
32
   General (Table K11)
32.2
   Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
32.3
   In forma pauperis (Table K11)
   Pleading and motions
32.4
   General (Table K11)
32.5
   Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
32.6
   Joinder of issue (Table K11)
   Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

33

General (Table K11)

Evidence

33.3

General (Table K11)

33.4

Presumptions (Table K11)

33.5

Witnesses (Table K11)

33.56

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)

Judgment

33.6

General (Table K11)

33.7

Costs. Fees (Table K11)

33.75

Res judicata (Table K11)

33.8

Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

Remedies

34

General (Table K11)

34.3

Injunctions (Table K11)

34.4-.6

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review (Table K11)

34.4

General (Table K11)

34.5

Amparo (Table K11)

34.6

Habeas corpus (Table K11)

34.7

Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

34.75

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)

34.8

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure

35

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

36

Collections. By date

Sources other than constitutions

36.2

Collections. By date

36.3

Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

37

Collections. By date

37.2

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

37.3

General (Table K11)

37.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

37.4.S55

Slavery (Table K12)

37.5

Constitutional law in general

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

37.7

General (Table K11)

37.75

Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+

Structure of government. Jurisdiction

38

General (Table K11)

38.3

Federal intervention (Table K11)

State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4

Individual and state

38.4

Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)

Civil and political rights and liberties

38.5

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
38.6.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
38.6.S65 Freedom of speech (Table K12)
38.7 Political parties (Table K11)
Organs of government
The people
Election law
38.8 General (Table K11)
38.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
38.83.E43 Election districts (Table K12)
The legislature. Congress
39 General (Table K11)
39.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
39.4 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
39.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature
39.6.L43 Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)
39.6.L45 The legislative process (Table K12)
   Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
39.6.R84 Rules and procedure (Table K12)
The executive branch. Executive power
40 General (Table K11)
The Governor. Vice-Governor
40.2 General (Table K11)
   Impeachment
40.3 General (Table K11)
40.35.A-Z Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
   Including proposed impeachments
Executive departments. Ministries
40.4 General (Table K11)
40.6.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
40.6.J86 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)
40.7 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
40.8 State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)
40.9 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
Local government
41 General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
41.2 General (Table K11)
41.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
41.7 Other units of local authority (Table K11)
   Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.
State civil service. State officials
42 General (Table K11)
42.3 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
42.4.A-Z Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
42.4.R34 Railway employees (Table K12)
42.5 Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)
42.8 Police and power of police (Table K11)
    Including local and rural police in general

Administrative law

43 General (Table K11)

43.2 Administrative organization
    General (Table K11)
    Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
    State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+

43.4 State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
    Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+

43.5 Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)
    Administrative acts
    General (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z

43.6 Controversial-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
    General (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property

45 General (Table K11)

45.2 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
    Natural resources
    Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
    For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52

45.3 Water resources
    General (Table K11)
    Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

45.4 Conservation. Water resources development
    General (Table K11)
    Including water power development
    For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

45.5 Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
    Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

45.6 Marine resources (Table K11)
    General (Table K11)
    Particular waterways or canals, A-Z

45.7 Marine resources see KDZ-KH4 67+

45.75 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

46 General (Table K11)

46.3 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
    State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

46.5 General (Table K11)

46.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
    Including game, bird, and fish protection
    Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
    Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
    Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws

48 General (Table K11)

48.2 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws -- Continued
   Building laws
   48.3 General (Table K11)
48.4 A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
48.4 S34 School buildings (Table K12)
48.6 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
49 General (Table K11)
49.3 A-Z Particular types of government property, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
49.3 A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
49.4 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
49.4 A25 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
   Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4 A25
49.6 Public works (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
51 General (Table K11)
   Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
51.5 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
   Contagious and infectious diseases
   51.6 General (Table K11)
51.63 A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
51.65 A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
51.65 Q35 Quarantine (Table K12)
52 Environmental pollution (Table K11)
   Including abatement of public nuisances
   For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Medical legislation
53 General (Table K11)
53.3 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
54.2 General (Table K11)
54.4 A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
54.4 Q35 Quarantine (Table K12)
54.6 A-Z Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
55 General (Table K11)
55.2 Food law (Table K11)
Drug laws
55.3 General (Table K11)
55.4 Narcotics (Table K11)
55.7 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
Public safety
56 General (Table K11)
56.3-8 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
56.4 General (Table K11)
56.5 A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
56.5 E97 Explosives (Table K12)
Accident control
Public safety
   Accident control -- Continued
   56.55 General (Table K11)
   56.6 Steam boilers (Table K11)
   56.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
   56.9 General (Table K11)
   57 Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
   57.3 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
   57.5 General (Table K11)
   57.6 Cultural policy (Table K11)
   57.8 Language (Table K11)
      Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
   58 General (Table K11)
   58.2 School government and finance (Table K11)
   58.25 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
   58.3 Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)
Teachers
   58.4 General (Table K11)
   58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   58.5.E37 Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
   58.5.S24 Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
      Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Elementary and secondary education
   58.6 General (Table K11)
   58.65 Vocational education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
   58.7 General (Table K11)
   58.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   58.8.S77 Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
   58.87.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Science and the arts. Research
   59 General (Table K11)
   59.3 Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
      For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
      For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7
Performing arts
   59.5 General (Table K11)
   59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
      Including censorship
   59.7 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
      Including preservation and protection of cultural property
   59.8 Libraries. Archives (Table K11)
Economic legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
   61 General (Table K11)
Economic promotion. Economic assistance
   61.2 General (Table K11)
Economic legislation

Economic promotion. Economic assistance -- Continued

61.3 Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
   For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6

61.4 Economic controls (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

61.6 General (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

61.7 General (Table K11)
61.75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
61.75.A37 Advertising (Table K12)
   Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
61.75.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees
61.75.P74 Price regulation (Table K12)
61.75.S62 Small business (Table K12)
61.75.W44 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

63 General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
   Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   Land tenure
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

63.5 General (Table K11)
63.55 Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

63.6 General (Table K11)
63.63 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
63.65 Land reform (Table K11)

Agrarian contracts

63.7 General (Table K11)
63.73 Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
   Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
   Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44

64 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)

Agricultural production

65 General (Table K11)
65.3.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising

65.5 General (Table K11)
65.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
65.6.C36 Cattle brands (Table K12)
65.7 Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)
66 Fishing industry (Table K11)

Mining. Quarrying
   Including preservation and management of mining resources

67 General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
67.5 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

69 General (Table K11)
69.2.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Food processing industries

69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations

Retail trade

70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.2.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
   Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
70.3.M35 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
   Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
70.3.S94 Sunday legislation (Table K12)

Service trades

70.4 General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.5.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
70.7 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

Public utilities

71 General (Table K11)
    Power supply
       Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
71.3 General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44 Electricity (Table K12)
   Including rural electrification
71.5.W36 Water (Table K12)
   Including water supply
   For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Transportation and communication

72 General (Table K11)
    Road traffic. Automotive transportation
72.15 General (Table K11)
    Motor vehicle laws
72.2 General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7 Traffic regulations (Table K12)
   Including enforcement and traffic violations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
72.3
Motor carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
72.4
General (Table K11)
72.45.A-Z
Particular railroad companies, A-Z
72.5
Aviation (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
72.6
General (Table K11)
72.62.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.62.H35
Harbors and ports (Table K12)
Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Communication. Mass media
72.7
Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
73
General (Table K11)
73.2
Telephone (Table K11)
73.8.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
74
General (Table K11)
74.3.A-Z
Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.3.A25
Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
74.3.D44
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
74.3.E54
Engineers (Table K12)
Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
74.3.M53
Midwives (Table K12)
74.3.P45
Pharmacists (Table K12)
74.3.P48
Physicians (Table K12)
Including the health professions in general
74.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.5.F44
Fees (Table K12)
74.5.L52
Licensing (Table K12)
Public finance
76
General (Table K11)
76.2
Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)
76.3
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
76.5
General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including works on both state and local taxation
77
General (Table K11)
77.2
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
Tax administration and procedure
77.3
General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
77.4.C64
Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)
77.4.D67
Double taxation (Table K12)
Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
77.4.P74
Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
Taxation
Tax administration and procedure
Special topics, A-Z
Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74

77.4.T37
Tax sales (Table K12)

77.6
Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
Including tax incentive legislation

Particular taxes
Income tax
78
General (Table K11)
Income of business organizations
78.4
General (Table K11)
78.5
Corporate income tax (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
80
General (Table K11)
Real property taxes
80.2
General (Table K11)
80.3
Cadasters (Table K11)
80.4
Special assessments (Table K11)
80.5
Real estate transactions (Table K11)
80.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
80.7
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
80.8
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Business taxes. Licenses
81
General (Table K11)
81.5.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z

Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
83
General (Table K11)
83.2
Retail sales tax (Table K11)
83.25
Value-added tax (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3.A43
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
83.3.L66
Lotteries (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5
83.4
Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
83.5
Stamp duties (Table K11)
83.6.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z

Other sources of revenue
83.8
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)

Local finance
For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+
85
General (Table K11)
85.15
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
85.2
General (Table K11)
85.3
Income tax (Table K11)
85.4
Real property taxes (Table K11)
Public finance
   Local finance
      Particular sources of revenue
         Taxation -- Continued
         Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
            Including taxes on occupations and professions
         Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
         Other taxes, A-Z

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
     Moratorium (Table K12)
     Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7

Military law
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
     Military police (Table K12)
     State militia (Table K12)

Criminal law
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
   General (Table K11)
   Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
   Particular offenses, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
     Bribery see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
     Cattle stealing (Table K12)
     Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)
     Contempt of court (Table K12)
     Corruption see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
     Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
     Environment, Offenses against the see KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
     Family violence (Table K12)
     Larceny (Table K12)
     Misconduct in office (Table K12)
        Including corruption and bribery
     Obscenity (Table K12)
     Offenses against the environment (Table K12)
     Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
     Political crimes (Table K12)
     Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
     Sex crimes (Table K12)
   Contraventions (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
     Amnesty (Table K12)
     Criminal liability (Table K12)
        Including exemption from criminal liability
     Punishment (Table K12)

Criminal procedure
   General (Table K11)
   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
   Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates

91.4 General (Table K11)
   Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6

91.6 Bail (Table K11)

92 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)

92.2 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)

92.4 Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)

Trial

92.6 General (Table K11)

92.7 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

92.8 Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)

93 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)

93.4 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)

93.6 Pardon (Table K11)

Execution of sentence. Corrections

94 General (Table K11)

94.2 Imprisonment (Table K11)

94.5 Probation (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

95 General (Table K11)

95.5 Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Cities
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
   For listing and number assignments, see KG+

97.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1 Bibliography
1.2 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
   see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
   special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
   regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically
   Legislative documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
1.4 Serials
1.45 Monographs. By agency and date
1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters
2 Serials
2.2 Collections. By date
2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
   Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
2.5 Serials
2.6 Monographs. By date
2.8 Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
2.82 Monographs. By date
   Directories
   see see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
   Legal profession, local practice of law in general
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
   Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level
   Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level
3 General works. Local legal history
   Particular subjects
   Private law
   Including civil and/or commercial law
4 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
4.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
4.5.B34 Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.H67 Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4
4.5.L34 Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.P47 Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
4.5.R4 Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
5.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
5.5.O74 Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Courts and procedure
Particular subjects

Courts and procedure -- Continued

6
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

6.2.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

6.2.J88
   Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)

6.2.P64
   Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)

Government

   For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3

7
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.2
   Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.3
   Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.4
   Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)

   Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+

7.6
   Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.7
   Police (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

8
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.2
   Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.3
   Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)

   City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing

8.5
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.55.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

8.7
   Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law

9
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

9.3.S58
   Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)

Medical legislation. The health professions

9.5
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.6
   Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
      Including psychiatric hospitals

9.7
   Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.8
   Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public safety

10
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

10.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

10.2.E97
   Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.2.F55
   Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.A-Z
   Control of social activities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

10.5.A47
   Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.B84
   Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.S65
   Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)

11
   Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)

Cultural affairs

11.6
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)

11.7.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

11.7.H56
   Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects

Cultural affairs

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

11.7.M66
Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
Including censorship
Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Including municipal licenses and franchises

12
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

12.3
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

12.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

12.4.W44
Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)

Trade and commerce

13
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

Retail trade
Including secondhand trade

13.3
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.4.A-Z
By product or mode of trading, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

13.4.P37
Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

13.5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.6.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Public utilities

13.7
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.75.A-Z
Particular utilities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

13.75.E43
Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)

13.75.W36
Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)

Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.

13.8
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.85
Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)

Professions and occupations

14
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

14.5.A-Z
Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

14.5.A72
Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)

14.5.A75
Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)
Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11

Public finance

16
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

16.5
Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)

Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions

17
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

17.5.A-Z
Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

17.5.L52
Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.5.R4
Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects
  Public finance
    Taxation. Fees
      Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z -- Continued
  17.5.S24
    Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
  17.7.A-Z
    Taxation of particular lines of business activities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  17.7.S45
    Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)
  Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice
  18
    General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  18.5.A-Z
    Particular offenses, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  18.5.P74
    Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)
  18.7
    Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)
  19.A-Z
    Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Collections. By date
Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By agency and date

Particular subjects, A-Z

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
Architects
Artisans
Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Correctional and penal institutions
Courts and procedure
Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
For particular offenses, see the offense
Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Education. Teachers. Schools
Elections
Electricity
Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Finance
Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts
For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
Government
For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law
Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72

Medical legislation. Hospitals
  Including psychiatric hospitals

Motion pictures
  Including censorship

Municipal civil service
Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Pawnbrokers
  Including charitable pawnbrokers
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Police
Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Property. Real property
  Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant

Prostitution
Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
  Including roads, parks, public buildings
Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Public works
Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36

Slaughterhouses

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
  Including orphanages

Sports. Bullfights
Taxation. Fees
  Including criminal provisions
Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66

Tourist trade
Traffic regulations
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74

Water and sewers
Weights and measures
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
  Including slum clearance and city redevelopment

Particular districts, A-Z
Reports

0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
Journals

Class here journals restricted to society activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports
Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
Regulations. Rules. By date
Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81; for individual biography see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.A2<date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3

Monographs. By date

0.2

Digests

0.3

Citators. Tables of cases

0.5

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6

Records
Charters. Legislation. Regulations
   Including both national and state enactments
Catalogs, bulletins
   see KDZ-KH2 180
Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
Administration
   Including organization and policy
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Curricula
   For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
History. General works
Treatises
Addresses, essays, lectures
Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
.xA1-.xA4  Serials
.xA5  Directories
.xA7-.xZ  General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
.xA2-.xA29 Journals
   Class here journals restricted to bar association activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
.xA3-.xA39 Proceedings. Annual reports
.xA4 Incorporating statutes, Constitutions and bylaws. By date
.xA43 Regulations. Rules. By date
.xA45-.xA459 Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
.xA7-.xZ General works. History
Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence
General collections. By date of publication
Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
Biography and criticism
.x date  By date
.xA-.xZ  By editor
<p>| .A2-.A29 | Legislative documents |
| .A295-.A299 | Serials |
| .A3 | Monographs. By date |
| .A5-.A59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .A7-.A79 | Miscellaneous documents |
| .A8-.Z | General works |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA295-.xA299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KDZ-KH17
SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE LABOR DISPUTES BY INDUSTRIES
AND OCCUPATIONS (CUTTER NUMBER)

.x  General (Table K12)
.x2A-.x2Z  Particular cases, A-Z
0  General (Table K11)
0.1  Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2  Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3  Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
0.4  Standards. Grading (Table K11)
0.6 A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
INDEX

A

Abandoned channels
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 2520, KDZ-KH3 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Abuse of legal process
Abuse of rights
Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Access to public records: KDZ-KH1 634.5, KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Accession
Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
Accommodation indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Accounting
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 2.54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Acquisitive prescription
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
Actio Pauliana
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Actio redhibitoria
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Actions of jactitation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
Actions on account of new or dangerous work
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
Actors
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Adequate food, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adequate water, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adjoining landowners, Law of
Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
INDEX

Administration
   Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
   Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
   Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
Administration of justice, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
   Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
   Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
   Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
   Administrative and political divisions
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
   Administrative boards
      Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
   Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
   Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
   Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
      Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
   Administrative offices and agencies
      Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
   Administrative organization
      Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
      Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
      Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
      Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
      Administrative sanctions
         Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
      Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
      Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
      Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
   Administrators
      Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
      Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
      Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
      Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
   Admissions
      Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
   Adopted children, Succession of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702
   Adoption
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
   Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
   Adultery
      Adultery law: KDZ-KH2 3593
   Adulteration
      Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Adultery
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5562
   Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.A37
   Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36
   Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Aeronautics
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35
   Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 1922.A35
Aestimatum
   Agency
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873
   Affirmation: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
   Affreightment
      Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
   Agency coupled with interest
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
   Agent of an undisclosed principal
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
   Aggravating circumstances
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5461+
   Agriculture
      Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
      Agency coupled with interest
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
      Agent of an undisclosed principal
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
      Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 63.63
      Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH3 63.63
      Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.63
      Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.63
      Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.63
      Agrarian banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
      Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
      Agrarian cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
      Agrarian courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
      Agrarian credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+
      Agriculture education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
      Agriculture laborers
         Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
         Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
         Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
      Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
      Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
      Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
      Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
   Agricultural law
      Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
      Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5
INDEX

Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
AIDS: KDZ-KH1 664.A53
  KDZ-KH2 2723+
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.A53
Air charters
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
  Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
Air Force
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
  Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
  Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
  Amnesty
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
  Amusements
    Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
    Analogical law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
    Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
    Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
    Animal products inspection
      Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
      Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
    Animals: KDZ-KH2 335.A55
    Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
    Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
    Answer
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
      Anti-dumping duties
      Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Allowances
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Alluvion
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Alteration
  Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
  Alternative and optional obligations
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
    Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
  Amnesty
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
  Amortization
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
    Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
    International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
    Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
    Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
    Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
    Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
    Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
    Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
    Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
    Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
    Amparo judgments
      Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
      Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
      Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
      Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegiate circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
      Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
    Amusements
      Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
      Analogical law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
      Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
      Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
      Animal products inspection
        Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
        Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
      Animals: KDZ-KH2 335.A55
      Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
      Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
      Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
      Answer
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
        Anti-dumping duties
        Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
INDEX

Antichresis
Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Antidumping duties
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
Appeals
Amparao judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
Appeals for annulment
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Appointment
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
Appraisal of goods
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
Apprentices
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Arbitration
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5
Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
Arbitration clause
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
Architects
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72
Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
Armed forces
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
Army
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
Arrest
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Arrest of ships
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
Arson
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Artillery
Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
Artsans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6 .x2A76
Artists
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
Ascendants, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
Assassination
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Assignment for the benefit of creditors
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Assignment of leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Assignment of rights
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Assignments
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
Assistance and salvage at sea
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
Assumption of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Astreintes
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Asylum seekers
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
Atomic industry
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
Atomic power
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Attachment and garnishment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
Attempt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
INDEX

Attorney and client
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audiencias populare: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorship
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+
Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Average
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425
Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

B
Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Bailiffs
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
Baking industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
Bank employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
Bankruptcy
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
Bankruptcy courts and procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
Banks
Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX
Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+

Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 2567
  Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84

Bullying in the workplace
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+

Burden of proof
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+

Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5

Bus lines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+

Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+

Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+

Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585

Business enterprises
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+

Business income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644

Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246

Business interruption
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86

Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071

Business organizations, Income of
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+

Business property taxes
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879

Business records
  Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077

Business taxes
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879


Buy national
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89

Cannabis
  Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691

Canvassing
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091

Capacity and disability
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+

Capacity to carry on commerce
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067

Capacity to contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824

Capacity to make wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+

Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649

Capital investment
  Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+

Capital punishment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469

Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34

Captains
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+

Cargos
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
  Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+

Carriage of goods and passengers
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
    by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
    by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196

Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5

Carriers
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+

Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366

Case load
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732

Cassation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
  Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+

Cattle
  Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
  Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
  Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
  Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36

Cattletick
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36

Causa
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
INDEX

Causality
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
   Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
   Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 x2M66
   Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
   Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
   Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
   Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
   Certification
     Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
   Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
   Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
   Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
   Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
   Change of sex
     Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
   Charitable institutions
     Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
     Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 x2P37
     Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
   Charitable trusts
     Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
     Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
     Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
   Charter parties
     Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
     Charters and ordinances
       Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 x.A55
   Chastity, Offenses against
     Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
   Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
   Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
   Chemical industries
     Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
   Chemists
     Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
   Chicanery
   Child labor
     Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
   Child pornography
     Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
   Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
   Children
     Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
   Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
   Chilean querella de amparo
     Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
   Choice of law by the parties
     Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
   Choses in action
     Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
     Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
     Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
   Church lands
     Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
     Church property
   Circumcision: KDZ-KH2 3446.C57
   Circumstantial evidence
     Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
   Circumstantial evidence
     Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
   Citation
     Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
     Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
   Citizen suits
     Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
   Citizenship
     Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
     City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
     City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
     City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 x2264
     City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
   Civics
     Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
   Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
   Civil and natural obligations
     Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
   Civil and political rights and liberties
     Amapro: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
     Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
   Civil carriers
     Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
   Civil companies
     Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
   Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
   Civil effects of penal sentences
     Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
   Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
   Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
INDEX

Civil judgments, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5

Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+

Civil liability
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+

Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562

Civil partnerships
Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63

Civil procedure
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45

Civil registry
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7

Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+

Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH2 298+

Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212

Civil status and rights of military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128

Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4

Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3

Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+

Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+

Civil unions
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26

Civilian
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+

Class action
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55

Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55

Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+

Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+

Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+

Clearinghouses
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169

Clergy
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038

Clerks
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55

Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423

Coal
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954

Coastal zone management
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5

Coastwise navigation
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5

Coastwise shipping
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337

Codebtors and sureties
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62

Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6

Coffee
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64

Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64

Coinage
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+

Collaterals, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7

Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63

Collection
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64

Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158

Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 27.3+

Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+

Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+

Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2

Colonization
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63

Commerce
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+

Commerce, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730

Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063

Commercial agency
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

Commercial arbitration
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249

Commercial aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+

Commercial bookkeeping
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077

Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+

Commercial contracts
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+

Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8

Commercial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622

Commercial employees
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64

Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+

Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63

Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63
INDEX

Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1171+, KDZ-KH3 76
Commercial pledge
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Commercial procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
Commercial registers
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
Commercial travelers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
Communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242

Competition
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
Compromise
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
Compromissum
Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Conclusion of sumario
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Concubine, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
Concurrent ownership
Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
INDEX

Conditional and modal assignments by wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Conditional liberty
   Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Conditions
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Condominium
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
Confession
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
Confessional
   Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
Conflict of interest
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
   Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Confusion of rights (Merger)
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Congestion and delay
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
   Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
   Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
   Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
   Connecting factors
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Consanguinity
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Conscription
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
Conservation
   Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
   Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
   Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
   Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
   Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Consideration
   Formulation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Consignation
   Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
Consignment of goods
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
Consolidation and merger
   Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
   Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
Constitutional foundation
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
Constitutional guarantees
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
   Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
Constitutional guaranties
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
   Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
Constitutional remedies
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
   Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
   Constitutum possessorium
      Property: KDZ-KH2 566
Construction
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Construction and building industry
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
   Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.C6
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
Consultants
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
INDEX

Containers
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
  Contango and backwardization
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
Contempt of court
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure:
  KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Contested acts, Suspension of
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
Contested elections
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
Contested wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contractors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Contracts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
Contracts against public policy
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
Contracts by adhesion
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
Contracts of inheritance
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
Contraventions
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
Contributions
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
Contributory negligence
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
Control
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
Convertible bonds
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
Conveyancing
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656+
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 3731+, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
Copper
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
Copper mines and mining
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4692
Corruption
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
Corporations
  Corporate reserves
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1325
  Corporate legal departments
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
    Corporate reorganization
      Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4692
      Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
  Corporate income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
  Corporations
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
      Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
      Corpus delicti
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
      Correction of the deficiencies of queja
        Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
      Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
      Corrections
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
      Correct practices
        Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
      Corruption
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
      Corruption of children
      Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
INDEX

Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6.x2F64
Cost-of-living adjustment
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Costs
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
Costs and fees
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6.x2T38
Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
Cotton
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66
Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
Counselors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Counterclaim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Courses of instruction
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
Court organization and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6.x2C67
Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
Courts-martial
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
COVID-19
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.C68
Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Credit insurance
Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Creditors’ meeting
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
Creditors’ rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
Crimes against humanity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
Crimes against women
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66
Crimes on the high seas
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
Criminal detainer of real property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Criminal investigation
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Criminal jurisdiction
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
Criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
INDEX

Criminal liability
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451
Criminal negligence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH4 22.C74
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
Criminal protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Criminal provisions
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+
Criminal trespass
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+
Crops
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
Cross claim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Culpa
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Culpa in contrahendo
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858
Culpability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
Curator bonis
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
Curatorship
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
Currency stabilization
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 54553.C85
Curricula
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+
D
Dairy industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
Damage caused by animals
Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
Damages
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Damages to property
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Data protection, Personal violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Dation in payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto companies
Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
De facto doctrine
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Dead, Disposal of
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
INDEX

Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
Death by wrongful act
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Debtor and creditor
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
  Debtors' relief
    Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
    Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
Decedents' estates, Administration of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
Declaratory actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
Declaratory judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
Default of payment (mora)
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
Defective acts
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
  Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
Delay of purchaser
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
Delegated legislation
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
  Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Delivery of goods
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
Demurrage
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
Dental specialists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
  Dentists
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
Department of defense
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
  Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
  Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
  Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
  Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
Deporation and expulsion
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
Deposit
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
  Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
  Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
  Deposit of goods
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
  Deposition and discovery
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
  Deposition to perpetuate testimony
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Depreciation allowances
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Desertion
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Design protection: KDZ-KH2 1620
Designs and models
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
Development banks
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023
Dilatory exceptions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+
Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619
Directors
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
INDEX

Disability
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140
  Disability evaluation
    Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
  Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
  Disbarment
    Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  Discharge
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
  Discharge of contracts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
  Disciplinary powers
    Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
  Disciplinary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206

Discipline
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
  Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
  Discrimination in employment
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  Disentailment of mortmains
    Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
  Disinheritance
    Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
  Dismissal and nonsuit
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
  Dismissal for lack of private complaint
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
  Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
  Dismissal of criminal action
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
  Dismissal pay
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
  Disobedience
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
  Disorderly conduct
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
  Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
  Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
  Dispute resolution
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
    Special proceedings
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
  Disputes between states
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
  Disqualification
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
  Dissection
    Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
  Dissolution
    Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
    General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
  Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
  Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
  District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
  District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
    Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
  District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
  Disuse
    Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
  Dividends
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
    Divisible and indivisible obligations
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
  Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
  Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
  Documentary evidence
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
  Dolus
    Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
  Domestic relations
    Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
    Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
      Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
      Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
    Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481,
      KDZ-KH3 43.2
  Domestic shipping
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
    Domestics: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
  Domicile
    Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
    Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
  Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs,
    tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
  Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
  Draft
    Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
  Drainage
    Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
  Drawbacks
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
  Drawing
    Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
  Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
  Drug and pharmaceutical industries
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
Drunkenness
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
Due process of law: KDZ-KH1 576.5, KDZ-KH2 3010
Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
Duel
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
Durables
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
Earnings
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588
Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588
Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Electrical engineering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
Electronic commerce
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Elements of crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Emancipation
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
Embezzlement
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+

Emergency legislation
- Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
- Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
- Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
- Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
- Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 82P82

Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5

Environmental damages
- Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
- Environmental law: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
- Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
- Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64

Equal pay for equal work
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH1 1869.A9+
- Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Equipment
- Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
- Arsenals: KDZ-KH2 5135
- Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
- Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
- Equities: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
- Erosion control
- Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
- Error
- Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
- Escalator clause
- Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
- Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
- Escape of prisoners
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
- Espionage
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
- Estate, Claims against
- Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
- Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
- Estate, Liquidation of
- Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
- Estate settlement costs and fees
- Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
- Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
- State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
- Estate, The, Possession of
- Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
- Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
- Ethics in government
- Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
- Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
- Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
- Evaluation of evidence
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
- Eviction
- Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
- Eviction of tenant
- Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
INDEX

Evidence
- Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
- Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
- Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284

Exceeding power
- Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94

Exceptions
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
- Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
- Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247

Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
- Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689

Excise tax
- Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
- Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
- Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
- State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884

Exclusion from income
- Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
- Exclusion of criminal liability
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
- Exclusion and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
- Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757

Execution
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
- Execution against property
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
- Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
- Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
- Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
- Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
- Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
- Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
- Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
- Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
- Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
- Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
- Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
- Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
- Executives’ liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
- Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712

Executory instruments
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
- Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
- Exempt income
  - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
  - Exempted property
    - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
    - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
    - Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
  - Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547

Exemptions
- Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 408.5+
- Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
- Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
- Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
- Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718

Expenditure control
- Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
- State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
- Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902

Expert evidence
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+

Expert witnesses
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+

Explosives
- Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
- Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
- Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246

Export trade
- Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+

Expropriation
- Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
- Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
- Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
- Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
- Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
- Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
- Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
- Expulsion and extradition of aliens
  - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95
- Extenuating circumstances
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95
External debts  
- Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+  
- Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences  
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+  
- Extinction of mortgages  
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98  
- Extinction of obligations  
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+  
- Extinctive prescription  
  - Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73  
  - Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+  
- Extinctive prescription of heredity action  
  - Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729  
- Extortion  
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607  
- Extractive industries  
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+  
- Extradition  
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+  
- Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807  
- Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)  
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807  
- Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807  

F  

F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110  
Fact finding boards  
  - Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45  
Factory inspection  
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956  
Faculties  
  - Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601  
Failure to assist in emergencies  
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540  
Fairness of law and its application: KDZ-KH2 356.E68  
Fairness  
  - Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35  
False imprisonment  
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575  
False pretenses  
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+  
False statements  
  - Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229  
Family allowances  
  - Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890  
Family corporations  
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693  
Family law: KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+  
Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063  
Family property  
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6  
Family violence  
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34  
Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865  
Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+  
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866  
Farm tenancy  
  - Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73  
Farmers' associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5  
Fear  
  - Criminal law  
    - Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48  
    - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85  
Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549  
    - Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+  
Federal areas within states  
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948  
Federal courts of appeal  
  - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+  
  - Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8  
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43  
Federal intervention  
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3  
Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+  
  - Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+  
  - Federal public ministry as a party  
    - Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745  
Federal-state disputes  
  - Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945  
Fees  
  - Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67  
    - National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576  
    - Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260  
Fences  
  - Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5  
    - Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45  
    - Federated land grants  
      - Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812  
Fideicommissum property  
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+  
Fiducia  
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943  
Fiduciary property  
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+  
Field crops: KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-KH2 3879.A+  
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+  
Field irrigation: KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860  
Filming  
  - Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6  
    - Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6  
Finance: KDZ-KH6.x2F54  
  - Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268  
  - Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
INDEX

Finance
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
    Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984
Financial responsibility laws
    Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Financial statements
Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
Fines
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472
    National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Fire departments
    Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire fighters
    Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire insurance: KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256
Fire prevention and control: KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6.x2P83
Firearms
    Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Fiscals
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
    Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4
Fish protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Fisheries: KDZ-KH1 803
Fishing industry
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8
Flagrant crimes
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855
Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318
Fondo de comercio
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Food: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 55.2, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6.x2F64
Food law: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3
Food processing industries
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+
Food, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664
Foreclosure
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65
Foreign arbitral awards
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign currency debts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
Foreign exchange and regulations
    Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3
    Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34
Foreign investments
    Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
    Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign judgments
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign licensing agreements
    Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
Foreign relations
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+
Foreign source income
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign workers
    Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Forensic psychology
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
Forest reserves
    Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
Forestry
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 1069+, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 3886, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7
Forestry
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 63+
Forfeiture
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
    Forfeiture of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943
Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Forgery
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
Form of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
Form of wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
Formalities
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
Formation of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
Formation of islands
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Forwarding agents
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Foundations
Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Franchises
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fraud
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud by forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH2 445.F7
Fraudulent sales and conveyances
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
Free ports and zones
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
Freedom of religion: KDZ-KH1 576.3
Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2,
KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
Freedom of testation and its limitations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight claims
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
Freight classification
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight forwarders
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Frequency allocations
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fringe benefits
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Frivolous pleadings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
Fruits
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Full faith and credit clause
Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
Fundamental objects of protection
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
Fungibles
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Gambling
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Gambling gains
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35
Game laws
Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Gasoline
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Gays
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1300+
Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423,
KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
Gold
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
Gold clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
Goodwill
Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Government bonds
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
Government-constituted homesteads
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
INDEX

Government expenditures
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
Government, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
Government officials and employees b Collective labor
agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
Government ownership
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Government regulation and control
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Government representatives
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
Government service
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+
Grading
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grants-in-aid
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4
Grazing lands
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75
Guaranty
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+
Guardian and ward
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4
Guilt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Guilty, Pleas of
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6

Habitation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Haciendas
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
Harbors and ports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Hate speech
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Hazardous occupations
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
Health benefits
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182
Health insurance plans
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Health professions
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Hearings
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-KH3 232+
Hearsay
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
Heirs, Institution of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
Heirs, Liability of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4
Helicopters
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258
Herbicides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Heresy
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
INDEX

Holidays
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Holographic wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Home detention
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930.5
Home labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Homicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
  Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
  Honor, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
  Horizontal property
    Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
    Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
Hospital records
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
Hotel and restaurant employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
  Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
  Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
  Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
  Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Household employees
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
  Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Housing cooperatives
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
Housing development
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
  Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85
  Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5
  Husband abuse
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
  Husband and wife
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
    Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+
  Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
  Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
  Illegal detention
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
  Illegal exactions
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
  Illegal marriage
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
  Illegal organizations
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
  Illegitimate children
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
    Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
    Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
    Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
  Immigration and naturalization
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
  Immigration inspection
    Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5
  Immoral contracts
    Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
    Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
  Immunities
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
    Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75
  Impeachment and trial
    Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
    Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
    President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
    Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
    Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
  Impeachment power and procedure
    Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4
  Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422
  Implied powers
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934
  Implied warranties
    Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
INDEX

Import trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+

Impotence
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45

Imprisonment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+

Imprisonment for debts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693

In forma pauperis
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

Incapacity to inherit
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+
  Incapacity to receive by will
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694

Incentive wages
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Incest
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564

Income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
  Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+
  Income from capital investment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+
  Income from occupation and profession
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641
  Income from office and employment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
  Income from real property
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642
  Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434
  Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
  Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630

Incompatibility of offices
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
  Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
  Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325

Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315

Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+

Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5

Indeterminate sentence
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931

Indexation
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
  Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5

Indian lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29

Indictment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
  Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
  Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+

Individual and state
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
  Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59
  Indorsement
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53

Industrial crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
  Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
  Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
  Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52
  Industrial pledge bonds
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53

Industrial workers
  Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
  Industry, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
  Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
  Infanticide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
  Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
  Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
  Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5

Information
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92
  Information retrieval
  Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
  Informed consent
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.I53
  Infringement
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663

Inheritance and succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
  Inheritance and succession of government-constituted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
  Inheritance, Petition of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716
INDEX

Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
Injunctions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
Injured third parties
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
Inland water carriers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Innkeeper and guest
  Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innkeepers' liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innocence, Presumption of
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Insanity
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Insolvency and bankruptcy
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
Inspection
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
Inspectors
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Insurance
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
Insurance agents
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance brokers
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance business
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance claims
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
  Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
Insurance companies
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
Insurance contract
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Insurance fraud
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
Insurance policies
  Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Intangible property
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Integrity of the family, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
Intent
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
Interdictal actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
Interest
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Intergovernmental tax relations
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
  Interlocutory decisions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
  Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
Internal security
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
  International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
  International letters rogatory
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
  International loan agreements
    Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
  International offenses
    Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
  International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
  International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Internet pornography
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Internet sales
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
  Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
  Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
  Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
  Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
  Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
Interrogatories
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
  Interruption of period of prescription
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
INDEX

Intersex people
  Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Interstate rendition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
  Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Intervention of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
Invention
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
  Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
  Inventory
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Investigation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
Investigative power
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
  Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
Investment companies
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Investment trusts
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
  Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Irrigation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+

J

Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Joinder of actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
  Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
  Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial corruption
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial decisions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
  Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
INDEX

Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
Killing and family member
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Killing while subject to violent emotion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
Labor accidents
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Labor conditions
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
Labor discipline
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Labor hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Labor inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Labor passports
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
Labor standards
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
Labor supply
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Lack of genuine consent
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
INDEX

Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R4
Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land valuation
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Language
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Larceny
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
Large estates
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
Law enforcement
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
Law reform
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
Law schools
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
Lawyers
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
Learners
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
Lease of personal property
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
Lease of things
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Leather industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
Legacies
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
Legal cruelty
Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
Legal representatives
Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3074
Large estates
Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
Law enforcement
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
Law reform
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
Law schools
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
Lawyers
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
Learners
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
Lease of personal property
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
Lesbians
  Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Lesion
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
  Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
  Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
  Environmental damages
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
  Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
  Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
  Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
  Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
  Liability without fault: KDZ-KH2 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
  Libel and slander
    Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
    Torts: KDZ-KH1 223, KDZ-KH2 974
  Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
  Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
  Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
  State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
  Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.53
Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
  Limitation of actions
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
  Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
  Limited liability of individual merchants
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
  Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
  Liquidated damages
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Liquation
  Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
  General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Liquidation without bankruptcy
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Liquidation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
  Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
  Livestock
    Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
  Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
  Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Loan of money
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
  Loans
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
    Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
  Loans for consumption
    Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
    Loans for use
      Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
      Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
      Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
      Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
      Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
      Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
      Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
      Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .x4+A4+
      Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+1
      Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
INDEX

Local transit
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72

Lockouts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+

Locus regit actum
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65

Longshoremen
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64

Loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65

Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713

Lower courts
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87

M

Machinery
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
Magistrates courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596

Malpractice
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
Malpractice liability
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Managers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Marital violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
Marketing
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Marketing of securities
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
Markets
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
INDEX

Marriage
Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
Marriage impediments
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Martiime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Master and servant
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Matrimonial actions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
Matrimonial property relationships
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
Means of communication, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Means of transportation, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Meat industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
Mechanics’ liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Mediation
Special proceedings
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KDZ-KH2 5530+
Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Medical economics
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Medical evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Medical genetics
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Medical records
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.R43
Medical technology
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530+
Medical witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Mejora
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443
Merchant marine
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Merchant mariner’s contracts
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Mexican “private wills”
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
Military criminal law and procedure
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
Military discipline
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
Military personnel, Civil status and rights of: KDZ-KH2 5128
Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
Militia
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Mining and mineral industries
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
   Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
   Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
   Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
   Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
   Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
   Mining engineers
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
   Mining industry
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
      Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
      Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
      Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
      Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
      Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
   Minor actions and proceedings
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
      Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
      Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
      Minority stockholders
         Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
   Minors
      Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
      Misappropriation of public funds and other property
         Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
   Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
   Misconduct in office
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
   Misrepresentation
      Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
   Mistake of fact
      Criminal law
         Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
         Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
      Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.135
      Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
      Mixed leases
         Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
   Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
   Mode of remuneration
      Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
   Modus
      Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
   Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
   Monetary unions
      Pubic finance: KDZ-KH1 901
   Money
      Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
      Money laundering
         Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
   Money orders
      Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
   Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
      De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
   Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
   Moral rights
      Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
   Moratorium
      Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42,
      KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
   Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
   Mortgage bonds
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
      Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
      Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
   Mortgages
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
   Mosquito abatement
      Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
      Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
      Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
   Motor carriers
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3
   Motor fuels
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
   Motor vehicles
      Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
      Registration: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
   Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
   Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
   Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
   Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
   Municipal contracts
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
      Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
   Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
   Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
   Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3218+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
   Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
   Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
   Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
   Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
   Munitions
      Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
      Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
      Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
INDEX

Munitions
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86

Murder
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85

Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+

Mutuum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+

Name
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Narcotics
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
Narcotics offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
National and state jurisdiction
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
National economy, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
National emergency, Government measures in time of:
KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
National guard
Armed forces
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
National legislation
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
National minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
National preserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
National revenue
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+

National territory
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
Nationality
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Nationality and domicile
Juristc persons: KDZ-KH2 470
Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
Nationalization
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Nationals
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
Natural persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+

Naval criminal law
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
Navigation and shipping (Shipping): KDZ-KH2 4300+
Navy
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
Necessary heirs
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43

Criminal law:
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
Negligence
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
Negotiable instruments
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
Negotiorum gestio
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Neighboring rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
INDEX

Noise
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
Nolo contendere
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Nomenclature
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
  Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
  Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8
Nonferrous metals
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH4 371.5.A+
Nonprofit associations
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
Nonprofit corporations
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
Nonprofit corporations, Income of Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
Nonsupport
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
  Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
Notification
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Novation
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
  Nuclear damages
    Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
Nullity
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
  Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
Nullity, Effects of
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
  Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
  Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
  Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
  Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Nurses
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85

O
  Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
  Objections
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
Obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
  Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
  Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953
  Obligations, Classification of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
  Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts): KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  Obligations of merchants
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
    Obligations, Sources of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
  Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
  Obligations to give
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
  Obscenity
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26
  Occupational diseases
    Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
    Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
  Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
  Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
  Ocean freight forwarders
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
  Offenses
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
    Offenses against the environment: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
    Offenses against the person
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
    Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
    Offer and acceptance
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
      Offer of reward
        Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
      Officers and personnel
        Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
        Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
        Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
        Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
        Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
        Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
        Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
        Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
      Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111
      Oil and gas
        Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
        Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
        Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
INDEX

Oil and gas industry
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
  Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
  Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
  Older people
    Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
    Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
  Omission of an act
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
    One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
    Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
    Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
    Option of nationality
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
  Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
  Oral wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
    Orality of trial
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
    Orders
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
      Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
    Ordinance power
      President: KDZ-KH2 3132
      Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+
    Ordinary wills
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+
    Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
  Organized crime
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
    Organs of government
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
      Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
    Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6.x2S65
    Ostensible agent
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.085
      Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
      Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
    Ownership
      Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
      Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
      Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

  Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
  Paper industry
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
    Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
    Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6

  Pardon
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6
    Parent and child
      Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
      Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+
      Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+
      Parishes
        Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+
        Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
        Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
    Parole
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
  Parricide
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
    Parties
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
      Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
      Parties to contract
        Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
    Partition
      Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
      Partition of decedents' estates
        Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
        Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5
    Partnerships
      Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
      Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
    Party autonomy
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
    Party walls
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
    Passenger carriers
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
    Passenger fares
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
      Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
    Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
    Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
  Patent law
    Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
    Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
    Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
INDEX

Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
  Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
Patients’ rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
Patrimony, Separation of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
  Patriotic societies
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Patronage
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Pay
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
  Payment at source of income
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
  Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
  Payment of debts and legacies
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
  Payment with the benefit of competency
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
Penal clause
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Penal effects of civil judgments
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
Penal sentences, Suspension of
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
Penalties
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Pension trusts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
  Pensioners
    Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5
People, The
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
People with disabilities
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
People with physical disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
Peremptory exceptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
  Performance
    Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 2620+
Perforation artists
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
Perforation rights
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603
Perjury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
Perpetrators
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Personal applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+
Personal data protection violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Personal exemptions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Personal injuries
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 969
Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+
Personality
  Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Personal property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
Personl property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723,
  KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875
Personality
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Personality and capacity of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596
Personnel
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
INDEX

Personnel
  Armed forces
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
  Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45

Pesticides
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
  Petition of unconstitutionality
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Petroleum
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Petroleum industry
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46

Pharmaceutical products
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Pharmacists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45
  Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Physical education
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579
Physical integrity, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Physical therapy
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
  Physician and patient
    Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48
Physicians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5
Pilots
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7

Pimps
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Pipe fitting
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Pipe lines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
Piracy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
Place and time of performance
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
Plagiarism
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Plantation
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 582

Plants
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.P55
Plea bargaining
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Pleading and motions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
Pleas of guilty
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Pleas to the jurisdiction
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Plenary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
Plumbing
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
Points of contact
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Poisons
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
  Poison: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
  Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
  Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
  Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
Political offenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5556
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
Political offenses, Proceedings for
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
Political prisoners
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5928
Poor, The
Popular or public actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Pornography
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Port charges
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Possession
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
  Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
  Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
Possessory interdicts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal service
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
Power of attorney
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
Power supply
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
  Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
Pre-commencement activities
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
Pre-trial detention
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 91.4+
Pre-trial proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Precautionary measures
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
Precautionary measures against the suspect
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Preclusion
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Precolonial history
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
Preemption clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
Preferred stock
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Prejudicial actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Preliminary contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
Preliminary exceptions
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
Preliminary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
Premeditation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Prenuptial agreements: KDZ-KH2 508
Preparatory act
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
  Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 5493
  Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
Presumption of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct:
  KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
  President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
  Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
  Presumption of innocence
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
  Presumptions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
  Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73
Prevarication
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Preventive attachment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
Price control
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74,
    KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
  Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
Price supports
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
Primary production
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Principal and accessory obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
Principal and accessory things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
Principal and accessories
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Printing industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
INDEX

Priority of credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
Priority of payments
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
  Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
  Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
  Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
  Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
  Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
  Prisons: KDZ-KH6 +
Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
Privacy, Violation of
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Private crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
  Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
  Private investigators: KDZ-KH2 4103.P74
Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
Private offenses and their prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Private prosecution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
Privileged credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
Probate courts and procedure
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
Probation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
Procedural acts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
Procedural deadlines
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Procedure
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
Procedure
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Procedure for removal
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
Procedure without trial
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Procedures for removal
  Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
  Proceedings by or against the state
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Process and service
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
Procuring
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
  Procuring miscarriage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
Prodigals
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
Product inspection
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
  Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Products liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
  Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
  Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
  Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
Professional liability
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Professions and occupations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Professora and official secrecy, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
Profit sharing
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
  Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Profiteering
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Proof of foreign law
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
Property
  KDZ-KH6 +
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
  Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
  Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
  Property, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
    Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
    Property tax
      State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+

Prosecution
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
Prospectus
   Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Prostitutes
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Protected works
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
Protection of labor
   Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458
   Labor: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Protection of personal data violation of privacy: KDZ-KH2 972.D38
Protection of possession
   Property: KDZ-KH2 567
Protest
   Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
   Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
   Provisional liberty
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
Proximate cause
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Proxy rules
   Stockholders’ meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Psychiatrists
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychologists
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychotherapists
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Public administration, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
   Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
   Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
   Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
   Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
   Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Public convenience and decency, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+
Public crimes
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
   Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
   Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public debts
   State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Public defenders
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
   Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
Public employees
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
   Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
Public faith, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+
Public fame
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
   Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
   Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
   Public health, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
   Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401
Public institutions
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234
Public instruments
   Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4
Public interest law: KDZ-KH1 103.P82, KDZ-KH2 335.P82
Public juristic persons
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
   Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
   Public order
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 5862+ 
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
   Public order, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5868+
   Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Public-private corporations
   Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378
   Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
   Public reception
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
INDEX

Public prosecutors
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Public relations consultants and officers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Public safety, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122
Public, Succession of the
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Public utilities
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Public wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.4
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P84
Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82
Publication and promulgation of laws
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
Publicity
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
  Publicity of proceedings and records
    Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
  Publicity of trial
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Publicly chartered associations
  Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Publicly owned river banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
Punishment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
  Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
  Purchase by the public
    Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Purchase of hope
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
  Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499
Qualification
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Quarantine
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35
Quarrying
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Quasi contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
  Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Queja
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
  Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
  Queja against excesses and defects in execution
    Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5
Racial and ethnic minorities
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Racketeering
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Radiation
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
  Radio broadcasting
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4
  Radio communication
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
  Radio stations
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3
  Radio telephone
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202
Railroads
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
  Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34
Railway employees
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34
Rape
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548
Rate agreements
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
INDEX

Ratemaking
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387

Rates
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+

Ratification by principal
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94

Rationing
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36

Real actions
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5

Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5

Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648

Real property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 x2P74

Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3

Real property assessment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910

Real property sale
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4

Real property taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4

Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4

State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+

Real property transfer tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4

Real rights
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+

Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+

Real rights of security
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+

Real rights upon things of another
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+

Real servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+

Rebus sic stantibus
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813

Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051

Receivers
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42
Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488

Receivership
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42

Receiving stolen goods
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676

Recidivism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463

Reclamation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3

Recording and registration
Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138

Records management: KDZ-KH1 634.5

Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+

Records and registration
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270

Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138

Recruiting
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162

Redemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43

Reformatories
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5926

Refugees
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43

Refund
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43

Refusal of extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5

Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43

Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+

Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+

Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+

Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88

Registered pledges
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278

Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+

Registration
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256

Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058

Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 468

Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076

Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+

Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+

Registration fees
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4

Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7

Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992

Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43

Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684

Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+

Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
INDEX

Regulation
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
   Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
   Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
   Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
   Regulatory agencies
      Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
      Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
   Rehabilitation
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
   Reinstatement
      Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
      Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
   Relation among co-heirs
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
   Relations between the states
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
   Religious minorities
      Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
   Relocation of employees
      Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
   Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
   Remedies
      Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 518+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
      Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
      Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
      Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
      Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
      Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
   Remedies against orders of mere practice
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
   Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
      Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
   Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
   Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
   Remission
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
   Remission of debts
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
   Removal, Procedure for
      Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
   Remuneration
      Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
      State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
   Rent
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
   Rent
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
   Rent control
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
   Renunciation
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
   Repairs
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
   Reparation
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
   Reporting
      Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
      Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
      Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
   Res extra commercium
      Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
   Res judicata
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
   Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46
   Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
   Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
   Recission
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
      Recession of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
   Research
      Culture: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
      Reserves
         Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
      Residence
         Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
      Resignation
         Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
      Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
   Resolution
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
      Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
   Resolutorily condition, Occurrence of
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
   Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023
   Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
   Respostentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
   Responsibility for noncompliance
      Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
   Responsible authority
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
   Restaurants
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
   Restitution
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Restraint of alienation
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
Restraint of alienation clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
Restraint of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
Restrictive and unfair trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+
Retail sales tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
Retail trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Retired and other unoccupied persons
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Retirement
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Retirement benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Revalorization of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4
Revenue sharing
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
Review of final sentences
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
Revision and amending process
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Right of accretion
Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
Right of property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552

Right of renewal
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
Right of representation
Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
Right of retention
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Right of way
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
Right to adequate food: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to adequate food and/or water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to adequate water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to counsel
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of, and civil status of, military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
Rights of suspects
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
INDEX

Rulings
- Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
- Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
- Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
- Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
- Rural law: KDZ-KH2 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
- Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
- Rural partnerships
  - Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
- Rural property
  - Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
- Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574

Sabotage
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634
- Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2 1123
- Safety, Measure of
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+
- Safety regulations
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
  - Ships: KDZ-KH2 4306+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
- Safety responsibility laws
  - Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175

Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
- Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
- Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214
- Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
- Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094
- Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
- State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
- Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24

Sale
- Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
- Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
- Sale of another's property
- Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24

Sales personnel
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24

Sales tax
- Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
- Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
- State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
- Saltpeter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
- Same-sex civil unions: KDZ-KH2 493.5
- Same-sex marriage: KDZ-KH2 493.5
- Family law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.S26

Sanctions
- Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
- Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
- Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
- Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
- Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27

Scholarships
- Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
- Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
- Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
- Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
- Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34

School buildings
- Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
- Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
- School employees
- Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
- Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
- School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
- School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
- Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
  - Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
  - Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
  - Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
- Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
- Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
- Scope and applicability
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
  - Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
- Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
- Scope of protection
  - Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
- Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
- Searches and seizures
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
- Seasonal laborers
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
  - Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
  - Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353,
  - KDZ-KH4 58.6+
- Secondhand trade
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
- Secrecy
  - Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
- Secretaries
  - Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
  - Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
- Secured credits
  - Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
- Securities
  - Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
  - State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
- Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
- Security
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
INDEX

Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
Security of the state, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Security, Offenses against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Sedition
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Seduction
   Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549
Seeds
   Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
Self-defense
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44
Self-employed
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S44
Self-employed and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.S44
Self-incrimination
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Sentence
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
Sentencing
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Separate maintenance
   Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
Separate property
   Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
Separation
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
   Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
   Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+
Separation of powers
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Servants: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
Service industries
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47
   Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45
Service trades
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+
Services
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
      Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
      Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
      Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
   Servitudes
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
   Set-off (Compensation)
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
Sewers and drains
   Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36,
      KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Sex crimes
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47
Sex discrimination
   Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sex workers
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S49
Sexual crimes
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
Sexual orientation
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexual rights
   Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sexuality
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexually transmitted diseases
   Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
   Communication of
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
   Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders’ rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
   Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
   Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Ships
   Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship’s husbands
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Shore protection
   Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp
   Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
Silence
   Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
   Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
   Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Simulation
   Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses: KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
INDEX

Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
Slaves
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Small business
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Soccer players, Professional
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
Social assistance
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Social security
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
Social workers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
Soldiers
Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
Solidarity
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Sovereignty
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
Sovereignty
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
Space law
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
Special assessments
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
Special proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
Special wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Specific things
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Specification
Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
Squatters
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 2926
State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
State courts
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
State of indivision
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
State supervision
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
Juristc persons: KDZ-KH2 469
State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
State territory
Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
INDEX

Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
Status
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-
KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2
356.S85
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
Statutory statement of facts
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Steam boilers
Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
Steel industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Sterility
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
Stock exchange transactions
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Stock exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-
KH3 74
Stock inspection
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
Stock transfers
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-
KH3 105.5
Stockbrokers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
Stockholders’ meetings
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
Storage
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4
70.7
Stores
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Strict law rule
Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
Strict liability
Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
 Strikes
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3
162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Structure of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-
KH3 272
Student aid
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Students’ guides and textbooks
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
Subcontracting (Table B)
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Subleases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
Subornation of perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Subrogation
Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
Subsides
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
Substitution of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
Subversive activities
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Suffrage
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 3140
Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
Succession upon death
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3
53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
Sugar
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
Suicide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
Suit for revision of final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
Sumario
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Summary possessory actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Summary proceedings
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
Summary proceedings relating to real property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-
KH4 34.75
Summons
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Sunday legislation
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
Superior orders
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
Supervening impossibility
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Supervisors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
Supplies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
Suretyship
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of:
KDZ-KH2 5530+
Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
Surveyors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
Survivors' benefits
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Suspension
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Syndics
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488

T

Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
Tax administration and procedure: KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
Tax sales
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
Taxes of transactions
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxicabs
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Teaching methods
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Telecommunication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
Telecommuting
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
Telegraph
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
Telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
INDEX

Teletype
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Television broadcasting
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
Television communication
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Television stations
   Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Temporal applicability
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
Tender of payment and deposit
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
Tenure
   Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
   Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
   State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Term of office
   President: KDZ-KH2 3139
Termination of lease
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Terminology
   Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Terminology and classification
   Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
Territorial applicability
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
Territorial competence
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
Terrorism
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
Testamentary dispositions
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
Testamentary succession
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Testamentary trusts
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
Testimony of the parties
   Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Textile industries
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
The military establishment
   Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+

Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Theft of use
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
Third party proceedings
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
   Criminal law
   Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Threats
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54

Tin
   Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
Titles
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
Titles of credit
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Tobacco
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
   Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62
Tobacco products
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
Tonnage fees
   Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Torts
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
   Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
Torts affecting property
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5
Torts in respect to honor and reputation: KDZ-KH1 223
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+
Torts in respect to the person
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
Torture
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.T67, KDZ-KH2 5532
   Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
Tourists
   Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
Towage
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Toxic substances
   Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
INDEX

Trade and commerce
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
Trade associations
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
Trade practices
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
Trade secrets
  Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
Tradition
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Traffic regulation and enforcement
    Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
  Traffic regulations and enforcement
    Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
Traffic signs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
  Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
  Trafficking of organs, tissues, etc.
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530.1
Training
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
  Tranquility, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Transfer
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
  Transfer of business enterprises
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
  Transfer of contracts
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
    Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
    Transfer of ownership as security
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
    Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
    Transfer of title
      Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
    Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
    Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
    Transgender people
    Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  Translation
    Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
    Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
  Translators
    Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
    Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
    Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5530.1
  Transportation and communication
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
    Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
    Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162
    Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
    Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
    Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
    Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
    Travelers’ insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
    Traveling sales personnel
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
    Traveling salesmen
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237
  Treason
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
    Treatymaking power
      President: KDZ-KH2 3125
    Trial
      Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
      Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
        Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+
      Trial practice
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
      Trial, Procedure without
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
      Trial tactics
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
      Trial tactics
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
        Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
        Courts-martial
          Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
          Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
        Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
        Trust companies
        Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
        Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
        Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
        Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676
Tuberculosis  
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Twine industry  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84
Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208

Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Usage of trade  
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062
Use  
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886
User charges  
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Usufruct  
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Usufruct of the surviving spouse  
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Usurpation  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Usurpation of authority, titles, or names  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665
Usury  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Uxoricide  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518

Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140
Vacations  
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Vaccination  
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
Vagrancy  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34
Valuation  
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127
Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25
Valuta clause  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783
Vegetables  
Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Venereal diseases  
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Venue  
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46
Veterinarians  
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+

INDEX
Veto power
President: KDZ-KH2 3131

Vicarious liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+

Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+

Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142

Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063

Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+

Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+

Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662

Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74

Violation of lottery regulations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713

Violation of privacy
Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+

Violation of the integrity of the home
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578

Violation of the privacy of letters
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46

Violations of international criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649


Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888

Vivisection
Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459

Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65

Vocational rehabilitation
Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049

Void and voidable contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+

Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+

Voluntary nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673

Volunteers
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65

Voting, Absentee: KDZ-KH2 3058.5

Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68

Voting, Transnational: KDZ-KH2 3058.5

Voting trusts
Stockholders’ meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352

W

Wage discrimination
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+

Wagering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932

Wages
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34

Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34

Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33

Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34

Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356

Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Wages of mariners
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

Wages, Types of
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+

Waiver of protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74

War and emergency legislation
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5

War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287

War crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649

War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+

War risk
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429

Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35

Warehouses
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79

Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7

Warrants
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793

Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103

Water: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36

Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36

Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3

Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320

Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+

Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Water, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5

Water rights
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37

Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+

Water transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+

Water use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36

Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+

Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+

Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+

Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725

Weapons
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Weapons
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Weights and measures
   Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 .x2W44
White slave traffic
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
Wholesale trade
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
Women
   Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
   Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
   Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
   Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
   Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
   Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
   Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
   Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
   Women, Crimes against
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.W66
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5929
   Labor rules
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
   Workers' compensation
   Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
   Works councils
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
   Works of art and photography
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+
   Wreck
   Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
   Writ of security
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
   Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+
   Y
   Youth
   Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
   Youth services
   Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
   Z
   Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64